

*Ketil Flugsrud, Eilev Gjerald, Gisle Haakonsen,
Sigurd Holtskog, Henning Høie, Kristin Rypdal,
Bente Tornsjø and Fredrik Weidemann*

The Norwegian Emission Inventory

Documentation of methodology and
data for estimating emissions of
greenhouse gases and long-range
transboundary air pollutants

Rapporter

I denne serien publiseres statistiske analyser, metode- og modellbeskrivelser fra de enkelte forsknings- og statistikkområder. Også resultater av ulike enkeltundersøkelser publiseres her, oftest med utfyllende kommentarer og analyser.

Reports

This series contains statistical analyses and method and model descriptions from the different research and statistics areas. Results of various single surveys are also published here, usually with supplementary comments and analyses.

© Statistics Norway, February 2000
When using material from this publication,
please give Statistics Norway and Norwegian
Pollution Control Authority as your source.

ISBN 82-537-4770-5
ISSN 0806-2056

Emnegruppe

01.90 Metoder, modeller, dokumentasjon

Design: Enzo Finger Design
Trykk: Statistisk sentralbyrå

| Standardtegn i tabeller | Symbols in tables | Symbol |
|--|---|---------------|
| Tall kan ikke forekomme | Category not applicable | . |
| Oppgave mangler | Data not available | .. |
| Oppgave mangler foreløpig | Data not yet available | ... |
| Tall kan ikke offentliggjøres | Not for publication | : |
| Null | Nil | - |
| Mindre enn 0,5 av den brukte enheten | Less than 0.5 of unit employed | 0 |
| Mindre enn 0,05 av den brukte enheten | Less than 0.05 of unit employed | 0.0 |
| Foreløpige tall | Provisional or preliminary figure | * |
| Brudd i den loddrette serien | Break in the homogeneity of a vertical series | — |
| Brudd i den vannrette serien | Break in the homogeneity of a horizontal series | |
| Rettet siden forrige utgave | Revised since the previous issue | r |

Abstract

Ketil Flugsrud, Eilev Gjerald, Sigurd Holtskog, Henning Høie, Gisle Haakonsen, Kristin Rypdal, Bente Tornsjø and Fredrik Weidemann

The Norwegian Emission Inventory

Documentation of methodology and data for estimating emissions of greenhouse gases and long-range transboundary air pollutants

Reports 2000/1 • Statistics Norway 2000

Emissions of pollutants to air cause damage to the environment, to parts of the infrastructure and to human health. To combat the effects of such emissions, Norway has in addition to its domestic environmental policy, signed the protocols on long-range transboundary air pollution (LRTAP) as well as the Climate Change Convention (UNFCCC) and the Kyoto Protocol. Both the domestic policy and international agreements put a need for the control and monitoring of the emissions.

The purpose of this documentation is to provide information on and make transparent the emission estimation methodologies used in Norway and the origin of emission factors and activity data that are used in the estimates.

The Norwegian emission inventory is a joint undertaking between the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority and Statistics Norway. The Pollution Control Authority is responsible for the emission factors and for providing data from specific industries and sources, while Statistics Norway is responsible for developing the emission models, for the collection and development of activity data, and for the calculations.

Emission estimates are made using the national emission inventory model "Kuben" (the "Cube"). Emissions from some sources are calculated in separate models (road traffic, landfills, HFCs, SF₆, PFCs, ammonia in agriculture, and solvents) and entered into "Kuben". The national emission model estimates emissions of each pollutant by technical source (a total of 34 sources), emission carrier (a total of 32 emission carriers), economic sector (131 sectors), and municipality (443 municipalities and regions outside the mainland). Emissions may be listed by the parameters above, or by combinations of them.

The emission inventory covers the greenhouse gases CO₂, CH₄ and N₂O, the traditional long-range air pollutants SO₂, NO_x, NMVOC and NH₃ (LRTAP), the heavy metals lead and cadmium, and particulate matter and CO. Only the greenhouse gases and the LRTAP gases are covered in this report. The report replaces the two previous documentations of the emission inventory, Rypdal (1993) and Rypdal (1995a).

The SO₂ and NO_x emission inventories were started in 1983, NMVOC emissions in 1987 and NH₃ in 1991. The first CO₂ emission estimate was produced in 1987. Methodologies for other greenhouse gases have been developed gradually. All methodologies have been revised since the first estimates. Complete input data for the national emission model exist for the years 1980, 1987 and 1989-1998, and national aggregated estimates since 1973. The whole time series of emissions is always recalculated whenever methodologies or emission factors are changed.

Contents

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. Introduction..... | 9 |
| 2. Summary..... | 10 |
| 2.1. The national emission inventory..... | 10 |
| 2.2. Inventory results..... | 11 |
| 3. Data for estimation of emissions..... | 13 |
| 3.1. Emissions from combustion..... | 13 |
| 3.2. Non-combustion emissions..... | 24 |
| 4. Results of the inventory..... | 43 |
| 4.1. Greenhouse gases (GHGs)..... | 43 |
| 4.2. Acidifying gases..... | 44 |
| 4.3. Other gases..... | 46 |
| 4.4. Uncertainties..... | 47 |
| 5. The Norwegian emission model..... | 48 |
| 5.1. Structure of the general emission model..... | 48 |
| 5.2. The four axes: Emission carriers, sources, sectors and pollutants..... | 49 |
| 5.3. Regions: a fifth axis..... | 49 |
| 5.4. Emission model for road traffic..... | 51 |
| References..... | 54 |
| Appendices | |
| A. Abbreviations and prefixes..... | 57 |
| B. Emission tables..... | 58 |
| C. Energy..... | 64 |
| D. Economic sectors in the Norwegian emission model..... | 68 |
| E. Emission factors, combustion. 1997..... | 72 |
| Previously issued on the subject..... | 83 |
| Recent publications in the series Reports..... | 84 |

List of figures

| | |
|--|----|
| 2. Summary | |
| 2.1. Greenhouse gas emissions in Norway. 1990-1997 | 11 |
| 2.2. Trends in emissions of acidifying gases and NMVOC. 1980-1998..... | 12 |
| 3. Data for estimation of emissions | |
| 3.1. Energy use in Norway, by energy commodity.. | 14 |
| 3.2. Energy use by consumer group. 1976-1998 | 14 |
| 3.3. Consumption of oil products. 1976-1998..... | 14 |
| 3.4. Combustion of natural gas in petroleum extraction. Gas turbines and flaring. 1980-1998 | 14 |
| 3.5. Emissions of greenhouse gases from road traffic in Norway. 1980-1998 | 20 |
| 3.6. Emissions of SO ₂ , NO _x , NMVOC and NH ₃ from road traffic in Norway. 1980-1998 | 20 |
| 3.7. Average emissions per km by vehicle age. Gasoline passenger cars. 1997 | 21 |
| 3.8. Total emissions by vehicle age. Gasoline passenger cars. 1997 | 21 |
| 3.9. Emissions of greenhouse gases from domestic aviation in Norway. 1980-1998 | 21 |
| 3.10. Emissions of NO _x , NMVOC and SO ₂ from domestic and foreign aviation in Norway under 1000 m (LTO cycle). 1980-1998..... | 21 |
| 3.11. Emissions of NMVOC and CH ₄ from oil loading offshore and volumes of oil loaded. 1980-1997 | 25 |
| 3.12. Emissions of NMVOC from oil loading. Onshore and offshore. 1980-1997..... | 26 |
| 3.13. Emissions of CH ₄ , NMVOC and CO ₂ from oil and gas extraction activities. 1987-1997..... | 26 |
| 3.14. Emissions of SO ₂ from metal mines. 1980-1997 | 27 |
| 3.15. Production of silicon carbide and emissions of CO ₂ and SO ₂ . 1980-1997 | 27 |
| 3.16. Production of calcium carbide and CO ₂ emissions. 1980-1997 | 28 |
| 3.17. Production of pulp and emissions of SO ₂ . Non-combustion emissions and emissions from stationary combustion. 1980-1997..... | 28 |
| 3.18. Throughput of oil and emissions of SO ₂ and NMVOC from oil refineries. 1980-1997..... | 28 |
| 3.19. Emissions of NMVOC from the petrochemical industry. 1980-1997 | 29 |
| 3.20. Production of clinker and emissions of CO ₂ and SO ₂ from cement production. 1980-1997 | 30 |
| 3.21. Emissions of CO ₂ , N ₂ O and NO _x from production of fertilisers. 1980-1997..... | 30 |
| 3.22. Production of ferroalloys and emissions of CO ₂ , NO _x and SO ₂ from these productions. 1980-1997..... | 31 |
| 3.23. Production of iron and emissions of CO ₂ and NO _x . 1990-1997 | 32 |
| 3.24. Production of aluminium and emissions of CO ₂ , NO _x and SO ₂ from aluminium production. 1980-1997..... | 32 |
| 3.25. Emissions of PFCs from production of aluminium. 1990-1997..... | 33 |
| 3.26. Emissions of SO ₂ from manufacture of prebaked anodes. 1980-1997 | 33 |
| 3.27. Production of magnesium and emissions of CO ₂ and SO ₂ from this production. 1990-1997..... | 34 |
| 3.28. Municipal and manufacturing waste deposited and emissions of methane from landfills. 1985-1997 | 35 |
| 3.29. Emissions of HFCs and PFCs. 1990-1997. ktonnes CO ₂ equivalents | 36 |
| 3.30. Emissions of SF ₆ from products and processes excluding primary magnesium and aluminium production. 1990-1998..... | 37 |
| 3.31. Solvent losses (NMVOC) 1980-1997 | 38 |
| 3.32. Emissions of N ₂ O from agriculture in Norway. 1980-1998 | 39 |
| 3.33. Emissions of CH ₄ from enteric fermentation in domestic animals. 1980-1998..... | 41 |
| 4. Results of the inventory | |
| 4.1. Composition of greenhouse gas emissions in Norway. Weighted by GWP values (100 years). 1997 | 43 |
| 4.2. Emissions of CO ₂ by source. 1973-1997 | 44 |
| 4.3. Emissions of greenhouse gases. 1987-1997 | 44 |
| 4.4. Composition of emissions of acidifying gases. 1997. Measured as acid equivalents | 45 |
| 4.5. Emissions of SO ₂ by source. 1973-1997..... | 46 |
| 4.6. Emissions of NO _x by source. 1973-1997 | 46 |
| 4.7. Emissions of NMVOC by source. 1973-1997 | 46 |

List of tables

2. Summary

- 2.1. Emissions compared to commitments to restrict emissions. Valid until the new LRTAP protocol was signed 12
- 2.2. Emissions compared to commitments to restrict emissions in the LRTAP protocol..... 12

3. Data for estimation of emissions

- 3.1. Fuel consumption figures used to calculate emissions to air from combustion. Energy content of fuels. 1997. 15
- 3.2. Fuel consumption in national sea traffic. 1993. ktonnes..... 17
- 3.3. Emission factors for CO₂ from combustion of various energy commodities. Tonnes per unit weight, volume and energy content 18
- 3.4. Emission factors for CH₄ from stationary combustion of various fuels..... 18
- 3.5. Emission factors for N₂O from stationary combustion of various fuels..... 19
- 3.6. Average sulphur content of different oil products. Per cent S..... 19
- 3.7. Average emission factors for road traffic, including cold start and evaporation. 1997. kg/tonne fuel, except CO₂: tonnes/tonne fuel..... 20
- 3.8. Emission factors for CH₄ and N₂O in aviation. kg/tonne fuel 22
- 3.9. Emission factors for NO_x and NMVOC for charter/scheduled flights including helicopters, used for 1994 and earlier years. kg/tonne fuel 22
- 3.10. Emission factors for NO_x and NMVOC for charter/scheduled flights including helicopters, used from 1995. kg/tonne fuel 22
- 3.11. Emission factors for NO_x and NMVOC for small aircraft and military aircraft. kg/tonne fuel 22
- 3.12. Emission factors for ships. kg/tonne fuel except CO₂ in tonnes/tonne fuel 23
- 3.13. Emission factors for boats, snowmobiles, motorised equipment and diesel locomotives. 1997 23
- 3.14. Direct emissions of NMVOC and CH₄ from production of oil and gas. Tonnes 24
- 3.15. Emission factors for diffuse emissions of CH₄ and NMVOC from gas terminals. Tonnes/million Sm³ natural gas. 1997 24
- 3.16. Emissions factors for VOCs and CH₄ from oil loading offshore. 1989-1997. Per cent of oil throughput 25
- 3.17. Amounts of oil loaded and emissions of NMVOC and CH₄ from oil loading onshore. 1997 25
- 3.18. Production of coal, emission factor and emissions of CH₄ from coal extraction. 1997 26
- 3.19. Production of bread and beer, emissions and emission factors for NMVOC in these types of production..... 26
- 3.20. Gasoline sold and NMVOC emissions from distribution of gasoline. 1989 and 1997. ktonnes..... 29
- 3.21. Production of clinker, emission factors and estimated emissions of CO₂. 1997 30
- 3.22. Emission factors for CO₂ from production of ferroalloys. Tonnes CO₂/tonne reducing agent or electrode 31
- 3.23. Production, emission factors and emissions of NO_x from production of ferroalloys. 1997 31
- 3.24. Consumption of reducing agents, emission factors and emissions of NMVOC from production of ferroalloys. 1997 31
- 3.25. Consumption of reducing agents, emission factors and emissions of CO₂ from production of iron. 1997..... 31
- 3.26. Consumption of reducing agents, emission factors and emissions of CO₂ in aluminium production 32
- 3.27. Emissions of PFCs from production of aluminium. 1997. kg/tonne aluminium..... 33
- 3.28. Variables used in the calculations. Values not listed in the text..... 35
- 3.29. Burning of CH₄ from landfills. 1990-1997 35
- 3.30. Estimation factors and emissions of CH₄ from sewage. 1997..... 35
- 3.31. Estimation factor and emissions of N₂O from sewage. 1997 36
- 3.32. Emission factors for HFCs from products and lifetime of products 36
- 3.33. Yearly rate of leakage of SF₆ from different processes 37
- 3.34. Product lifetimes and leakage rates from products containing SF₆ 37
- 3.35. N in excreta from different animals 40
- 3.36. Emissions of CH₄ from enteric fermentation. Emission factors and number of animals. 1997 41
- 3.37. Emissions of CH₄ from manure management. Emission factors and numbers of animals. 1997 41
- 3.38. Parameters included in the estimation of NH₃ emissions from manure and manure management 42
- 3.39. Nitrogen excreted in manure and urine. kg/animal/year 42
- 3.40. Emission factors for different fertilisers. Per cent of applied N 42

4. Results of the inventory

- 4.1. Emissions of greenhouse gases in Norway by IPCC category. 1997. Million tonnes CO₂ equivalents 43
- 4.2. Norwegian commitments under international environmental agreements 45
- 4.3. Emissions of acidifying gases and NMVOC by SNAP source. 1997. ktonnes..... 45

5. The Norwegian emission model

| | |
|---|----|
| 5.1. Emission carriers and sources in the Norwegian emission model..... | 49 |
| 5.2. Sources in the Norwegian emission model..... | 50 |
| 5.3. Vehicle categories in the emission model for road traffic..... | 51 |

Appendices

| | |
|--|----|
| A. Abbreviations and prefixes | 58 |
| B1. Emissions of greenhouse gases to air..... | 58 |
| B2. Emissions to air | 59 |
| B3. Emissions of greenhouse gases to air by sector. 1996..... | 60 |
| B4. Emissions to air by sector. 1996 | 61 |
| B5. Emissions to air by source. 1996..... | 62 |
| B6. Emissions to air by county. 1996 | 63 |
| C1. Energy sources balance sheet. 1996. Physical units..... | 64 |
| C2. Energy balance sheet. 1996. PJ | 64 |
| C3. Energy accounts. Energy sectors. 1996. Physical units | 65 |
| C4. Energy accounts. Outside the energy sectors. 1996. Physical units..... | 66 |
| C5. Energy accounts. Total. 1996. PJ | 67 |
| D. Economic sectors in the Norwegian emission model..... | 69 |
| E1. SO ₂ . kg/tonne fuel..... | 72 |
| E2. CO ₂ . tonnes/tonne fuel..... | 73 |
| E3. NO _x . kg/tonne fuel..... | 74 |
| E4. NMVOC. kg/tonne fuel..... | 76 |
| E5. CH ₄ . kg/tonne fuel..... | 78 |
| E6. N ₂ O. kg/tonne fuel | 80 |
| E7. NH ₃ . All sectors. kg/tonne fuel..... | 81 |
| E8. Sector name in the emission factor tables (E1-E7) and the corresponding sector number in the model..... | 81 |
| E9. Average emission factors and fuel consumption per km. Road traffic. Cold start emissions and evaporation included. Vehicle class. 1997 | 82 |
| E10. Average emission factors per kg fuel consumed. Road traffic. Cold start emissions and evaporation included. Vehicle class. 1997 | 82 |

1. Introduction

Emissions of pollutants to air may have local, regional or global effects. Local effects are seen in limited areas where emissions are high, e.g. towns and built-up areas, and the impact of emissions on human health is of particular importance here. The most important components of such emissions in Norway are nitrogen oxides, particulate matter and certain volatile organic compounds. The major regional problems are acidification of water and soils and damage to vegetation, and the most important pollutants involved are sulphur dioxide, nitrogen oxides, volatile organic compounds and ammonia. The global effects are depletion of the ozone layer and climate change. Compounds containing chlorine and bromine have the greatest impact on the ozone layer, and carbon dioxide, methane and nitrous oxide are the most important greenhouse gases.

Norway has signed the protocols on long-range transboundary air pollution (LRTAP) as well as the Climate Change Convention (UNFCCC) and the Kyoto Protocol, which set limits on emissions of several pollutants. Emission estimates are reported annually to the UNFCCC and the economic Commission for Europe (UNECE). Outside the framework of the protocols, emission figures are also reported to the OECD and Eurostat. However, emission figures are reported at a rather aggregated level and details of the sources included and how the estimates have been made are not provided. The purpose of this documentation is to provide information on the emission estimation methodologies used in Norway and the origin of emission factors and activity data that are used in the estimates. For many sources, the information given will make it possible for an external party to reconstruct the inventory. However, in some cases information has been aggregated to satisfy requirements for confidentiality or because too much detail will be confusing rather than clarifying the situation (e.g. details of energy consumption in manufacturing industries). The report also describes changes in emissions from individual sources over time, and gives explanations of these changes.

The Norwegian emission inventory is the result of cooperation between the Norwegian Pollution Control

Authority and Statistics Norway. The Pollution Control Authority is responsible for developing the emission factors and providing data reported by industrial plants and specific industries. Statistics Norway is responsible for developing the emission models, for the collection and development of activity data, and for the calculations.

The first Norwegian inventories of SO₂ and NO_x emissions were made in 1983. NMVOC emissions were first estimated in 1987 and NH₃ emissions in 1991. The first CO₂ emission estimate was produced in 1987. Since then, methodologies for other greenhouse gases have been developed gradually, first for methane and nitrous oxide, and later for SF₆, PFC and HFCs. All methodologies have been revised since the first estimates. Methodologies and emission factors are frequently revised in connection with emission reduction plans. Complete input data for the national emission model have been stored and give emission figures for the years 1980, 1987 and 1989-1998. In addition, national aggregated estimates are available for all pollutants and years since 1973. The whole time series of emissions is always recalculated whenever methodologies or emission factors are changed.

The emission inventory covers the greenhouse gases CO₂, CH₄ and N₂O, the traditional long-range air pollutants SO₂, NO_x, NMVOC and NH₃, the heavy metals lead and cadmium, and particulate matter and CO. In this report, however, we only discuss the greenhouse gases and traditional long-range air pollutants. Emissions of the greenhouse gases PFCs, HFCs and SF₆ are estimated outside the main emission model due to the nature of the sources, but are discussed in this report. The reports replaces the two previous documentations of the emission inventory, Rypdal (1993) and Rypdal (1995a).

The report has been edited by Henning Høie, while Kristin Rypdal has been responsible for the scientific contents.

2. Summary

2.1. The national emission inventory

Emission estimates are made using the national emission inventory model "Kuben" (the "Cube"). Emissions from some sources are calculated in separate models (road traffic, landfills, HFCs, SF₆, PFCs, ammonia in agriculture, and solvents) and loaded into "Kuben". Emissions of the main pollutants from large industrial plants are reported by the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority and fed directly into the model, after a quality control. The national emission model estimates emissions of each pollutant by

- *Technical source* (a total of 34 sources, including direct-fired furnaces, small stoves, passenger cars, bio-processes, extraction processes, etc.).
- *Emission carrier* (a total of 32 emission carriers, including coal, natural gas, gasoline, nitrogen compounds, waste, etc.).
- *Economic sector* (131 sectors according to the sector classification in the National Accounts).
- *Municipality*.

Emissions may be listed by the parameters above, or by combinations of them. This allows flexible reporting for national needs and reporting by SNAP sources (Selected Nomenclature of Air Pollution) for international purposes, for example to the UNECE, Corinair or the UNFCCC (list of abbreviations, see appendix A).

The first preliminary estimates of national emissions are made a few months after the end of the inventory year, based on the previous year's estimate and any new relevant statistics available. An update of the preliminary estimate is made about one year after the end of the inventory year. A final estimate that also includes emissions by municipality is completed a year later. However, all final estimates are updated whenever methodologies and emission factors are revised, in order to obtain consistent time series.

2.1.1. Methodologies and sources of data

The emission estimates are based mainly on internationally recommended methodologies. The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) and Corinair/EEA/UNECE (IPCC 1997a,b, EEA 1996) (list

of abbreviations, see appendix A) have developed guidelines for emission estimation for all main emission sources. Their manuals are updated regularly. However, in some cases methodologies have been adjusted to take account of Norwegian conditions. In addition, more detailed studies have been undertaken in certain cases.

- Activity data are mostly taken from official statistical sources and other material available at Statistics Norway. Where activity data are not available, research reports are used or extrapolations are made from expert judgements.
- Emissions of the main pollutants from large industrial plants are based on the figures reported to the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority by the plants (based on measurements or calculations at the plants).
- Emission factors for the main emission sources are taken from reports on Norwegian conditions. International default data are used in cases where the emission factors are highly uncertain (e.g. nitrous oxide from agriculture).
- For smaller emission sources, or when national data are difficult to obtain, international data are used. The use of recommended international default data is considered to reduce the uncertainty of the national inventory in these cases.

The emissions estimation methodologies are being developed continuously. Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority have initiated several studies of emissions, e.g. emissions from road, sea, and air transport, HFCs, SF₆, and landfills. Usually, such studies are connected to an evaluation of emission reduction measures. Statistics Norway is also working to increase the environmental relevance of the statistical system. As far as possible, data collection relevant to the emission inventories is integrated into other surveys and statistics.

2.1.2. Uncertainties

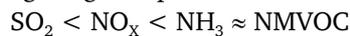
Uncertainty is an important aspect of inventory quality. The sources of uncertainty in the emission estimates include sampling errors, poor relevance of emission factors or activity data, and gross errors (SFT 1999e).

The emission estimates for the pollutants in the Norwegian inventory may be ranked roughly in order of increasing uncertainty as follows:

Greenhouse gases:



Long range air pollutants:



Making an emission inventory is a laborious process involving several steps. There are two main ways of reducing uncertainties:

- Reducing the number of gross errors.
- Obtaining better scientific information, including improved input data.

An emission inventory is never final. When better input data become available, emissions are updated for all years so that a consistent time series is maintained.

2.1.3. Applications of the inventory

The inventory uses one methodology for integrated multipollutant emission estimation. The inventory is used for several purposes.

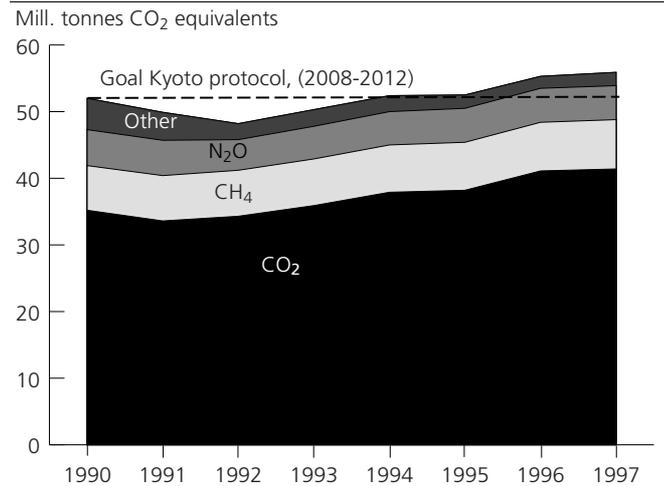
- Reporting to international protocols (UNFCCC and UNECE/EMEP).
- As a basis for reporting to the Corinair exercise.
- Reporting to Eurostat and the OECD.
- As input to the national accounts via the NOREEA matrix, which combines environmental and economic data (Norwegian Economic and Environmental Accounts) (Hass and Sørensen 1999).
- As input to air quality models for estimation and projection of local air pollution and evaluation of reduction measures.
- As a basis for government evaluation of mitigation measures, including technical regulation, taxes and possible future emission trading systems.
- As a basis for projections of emissions in the future.

2.2. Inventory results

2.2.1. Emissions of greenhouse gases (GHG)

Pollutants other than CO₂ constitute 26 per cent of total emissions, weighted by GWP values. Nearly 60 per cent of GHG emissions in Norway originate from fuel combustion. Industrial processes (especially ammonia and fertiliser production and metal production) account for around 20 per cent of the total. Agriculture and waste management emit 9 and 8 per cent of the total, respectively.

Figure 2.1. Greenhouse gas emissions in Norway, 1990-1997



Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Total greenhouse gas emissions in Norway have risen by 7.5 per cent from 1990 to 1997 (figure 2.1). CO₂ emissions have increased by 18 per cent, whereas total emissions of other greenhouse gases have decreased. In particular, emissions of PFCs from aluminium production and SF₆ from metal production have been substantially reduced since 1990. CO₂ emissions have risen in several sectors, with a particularly large rise in oil and gas production, parts of the manufacturing industries, metal production, and transport. According to its commitment under the Kyoto Protocol, Norway's greenhouse gas emissions may not rise by more than 1 per cent from the 1990 level by the period 2008-2012 (figure 2.1).

2.2.2. Emissions of long-range transboundary air pollutants

NO_x is the most important acidifying gas emitted in Norway, and accounts for about two thirds of total national emissions of acidifying substances. The largest source of NO_x emissions is national sea traffic. This is explained by the long coastline, the volume of transport between mainland and the offshore oil and gas facilities, the large fishing fleet, and the fact that no technical measures have been implemented to reduce emissions.

The main source of SO₂ emissions in Norway today is metal production, where coal and coke are used as reducing agents. In contrast to the situation in many other countries, electricity production in Norway is based on hydropower, and electricity is also widely used for heating.

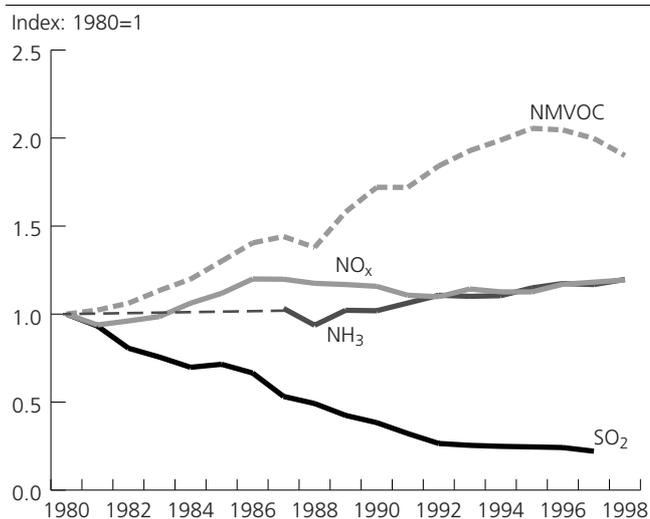
Agriculture (use of synthetic fertiliser and manure) is the most important source of ammonia emissions.

Emissions of NMVOC in Norway are high compared to those in other European countries because of emissions

from the oil production industry. More than half of all NMVOC emissions in Norway originate from this industry (particularly from loading oil onto ships).

Relative trends in emissions of long-range air pollutants since 1980 are shown in figure 2.2.

Figure 2.2. Trends in emissions of acidifying gases and NMVOC. 1980-1998



Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Table 2.1. Emissions compared to commitments to restrict emissions. Valid until the new LRTAP protocol was signed¹

| Pollutant | Base year | Target | By year | Achieved (base year-1998 ²) |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---|
| SO ₂ | 1980 | 76 per cent decrease | 2000 | -78 per cent |
| NO _x | 1987 | Stabilisation | 1994 | -1 per cent |
| NO _x | 1986 | 30 per cent decrease | 1998 | -0.5 per cent |
| NMVOC | 1989 | 30 per cent decrease | 1999 | +20 per cent |
| NH ₃ | 1990 | - | 1990 | +17 per cent |

¹ The new LRTAP protocol is to be signed in late 1999. See table 2.2.

² SO₂: 1997.

Source: Proposition No. 1 (1998-99) to the Storting, and the emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Table 2.2. Emissions compared to commitments to restrict emissions in the LRTAP protocol

| Pollutant | Base year | Target | By year | Achieved (base year-1998) |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| SO ₂ | 1990 | 22 ktonnes (-58 per cent) | 2010 | -44 per cent |
| NO _x | 1990 | 156 ktonnes (-28 per cent) | 2010 | +3 per cent |
| NMVOC | 1990 | 195 (-37 per cent) | 2010 | +17 per cent |
| NH ₃ | 1990 | 23 ktonnes (0 per cent) | 2010 | +10 per cent |

Source: Proposition No. 1 (1999-2000) to the Storting, and the emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

3. Data for estimation of emissions

3.1. Emissions from combustion

Emissions from combustion are estimated by multiplying fuel consumption by fuel- and technology-specific emission factors (appendix E). Emissions from large plants (especially SO₂) are based on measurements or estimates at the plants reported to the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority. The inventory model is described in more detail in chapter 5.

3.1.1. Energy data

Data sources

Statistics Norway has two ways of presenting official energy data. The *energy balance* presents energy production, conversion, import, export and use in Norway, and the classification of energy use by purpose is aggregated. The energy balance follows international guidelines and is reported to the OECD and the UN. In the *energy accounts*, energy use is much more disaggregated by economic sector. The accounts are based on the energy balance, but the figures are corrected for Norwegian energy use abroad and foreign energy use in Norway, i.e. they are intended to include all Norwegian economic activity. The only differences are in the sectors for transport and fishing. The energy balance and energy accounts for 1997 are shown in appendix C. Box below explains the energy accounts and the energy balance in more detail.

The reported figures for emissions to air are based on the energy accounts. Hence, the calculated emissions cover all Norwegian economic activity. However, the calculated emissions are corrected where necessary to correspond to international guidelines as laid down by the ECE and the UNFCCC (see list of abbreviations, appendix A and list of sectors, appendix D). For example, emissions from consumption of bunker fuel in international sea traffic or in air transport abroad are calculated, but are subtracted from the reported figures. The energy accounts also include fuel consumed as raw materials or reducing agents. This consumption is subtracted before combustion emissions are calculated. Emissions from fuels used as raw materials or reducing agents are treated as non-combustion emissions.

The energy balance and energy accounts use several data sources. Statistics Norway prepares official sales statistics for liquid commercial fuels for the Norwegian Petroleum Industry Association. These statistics are the main data source for the energy accounts.

The quality of the energy data varies between main sectors. Energy use in the largest manufacturing industries is reported annually to Statistics Norway and the reliability of these figures can be considered to be high, whereas much uncertainty is connected to the calculation of energy use in public and private services.

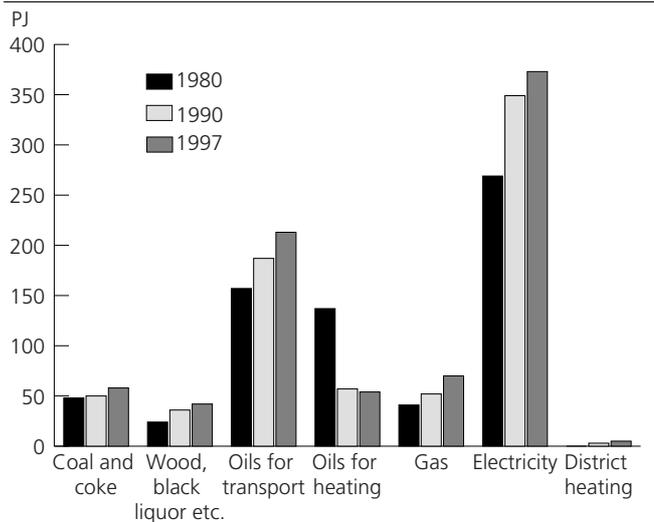
General energy use

Total energy use in Norway, excluding international sea traffic, was 1 038 petajoules (PJ) in 1998. About 18 per cent of this was used in the energy sectors (sectors generating energy commodities, primarily oil and gas production, petroleum refineries and hydroelectric plants) (see appendix C).

The energy accounts and the energy balance

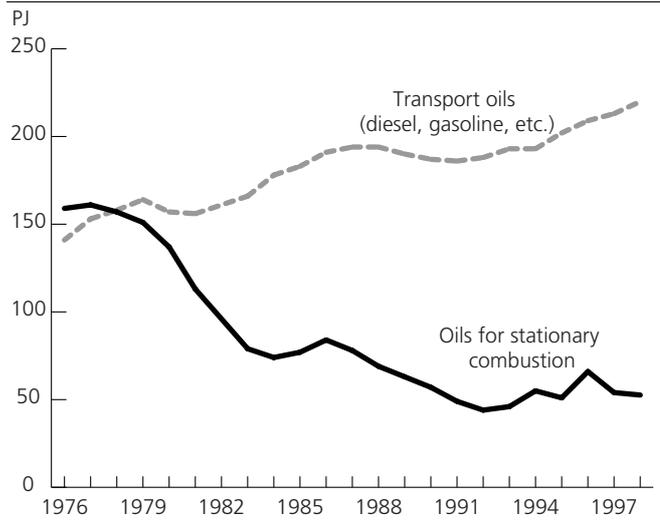
The energy accounts and the energy balance are two different ways of presenting the supply and use of energy. The energy accounts are set up on the pattern of the national accounts, and follow energy use in Norwegian economic activities. The energy balance follows the flow of energy within Norway. This means that the figures include only energy sold in Norway, regardless of the users' nationality. In the energy accounts all energy used by Norwegian enterprises and households is included, even if the energy is bought abroad. This leads to different figures for international sea traffic and aviation. The energy balance separates out energy used for transport, whereas the energy accounts place all energy use under the relevant consumer sector, regardless of whether it is used for transport or heating. Apart from coal and coke, energy carriers used as raw materials are segregated in the energy balance, but allocated to industry and fuel consumption in the energy accounts.

Figure 3.1. Energy use¹ in Norway, by energy commodity



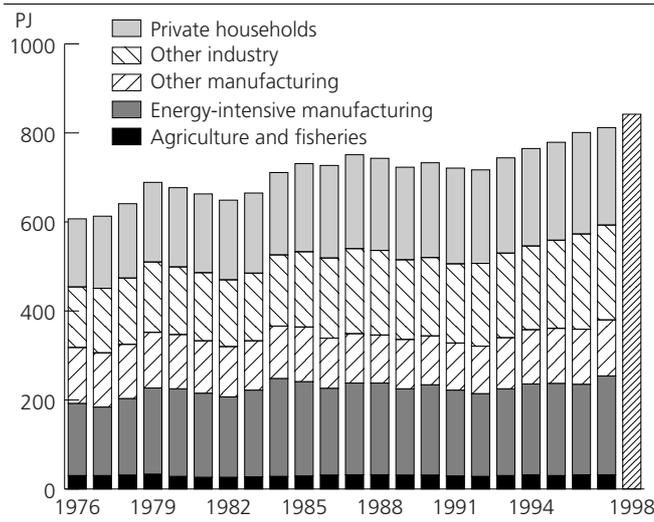
¹Excluding the energy sectors and international sea traffic, including energy used as raw materials.
Source: Energy Statistics from Statistics Norway.

Figure 3.3. Consumption¹ of oil products. 1976-1998



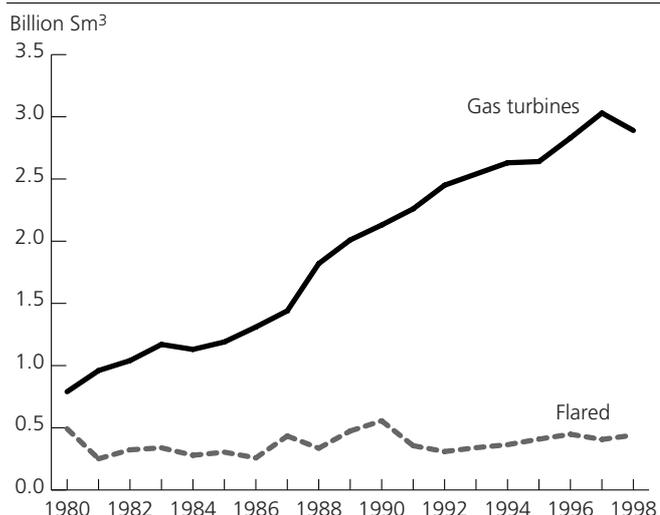
¹Excluding the energy sectors and international sea traffic
Source: Energy Statistics from Statistics Norway.

Figure 3.2. Energy use¹ by consumer group. 1976-1998



¹Excluding the energy sectors and international sea traffic.
Source: Energy Statistics from Statistics Norway.

Figure 3.4. Combustion of natural gas in petroleum extraction. Gas turbines and flaring. 1980-1998



Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate.

Domestic energy consumption, i.e. consumption excluding the energy sectors and international sea traffic, was 676 PJ in 1980, 733 PJ in 1990 and 846 PJ in 1998. This gives an average annual increase of 1.1 per cent from 1980 to 1997 and 1.5 per cent from 1990 to 1997. From 1997 to 1998, consumption increased by 4 per cent. Consumption of the various energy commodities used in Norway in 1980, 1990 and 1997 is shown in figure 3.1. About half the energy consumed in Norway is hydroelectricity.

Total domestic energy use has increased by about 20 per cent in the last 17 years, and by about 10 per cent since 1990 (figure 3.2). In the 1980s in particular, electricity was substituted for oil for heating purposes. Consumption of heating oils dropped by more than 60

per cent in the period 1980-1998, but by only 7 per cent from 1990 to 1998. Gasoline consumption has shown an overall decrease in the period 1990-1998, but increased slightly from 1997 to 1998. Diesel consumption increased steadily from 1980 to 1998.

As a result of the increase in the level of activity in the North Sea, energy use in the energy sectors has risen strongly, from 66 PJ in 1980 to 192 PJ in 1998. Natural gas accounted for 30 PJ of this in 1980 and 148 PJ in 1998. Combustion of natural gas in the extraction of crude oil and natural gas has nearly tripled (figure 3.4). However, there was a reduction from 1997 to 1998, mainly because production of crude oil dropped. Before this reduction, natural gas combustion had increased continuously since 1980.

The gas is mainly used for energy purposes, but some is flared. The quantity of natural gas flared has been relatively stable since 1980. Even though overall energy use in the extraction of oil and gas is higher now than in 1980, energy use per unit of production has been reduced by the introduction of more modern production technology. Diesel is also used in petroleum extraction, in diesel engines and in turbines.

Use of fuels split by emission source

Emissions of a given pollutant from combustion usually depend on the combustion technology and amount of fuel consumed. Therefore, in order to calculate emissions of technology-dependent pollutants, we need to differentiate between the technical sources where combustion takes place. Within each economic sector, consumption of each fuel is split between the sources available in the emission model (see chapter 5). Consumption is allocated on the basis of information on activities in each sector or, if necessary, on special calculations or surveys.

The fuels gasoline, auto diesel and marine gas oil/diesel oil are generally used for transport. Marine diesel is also used on drilling and extraction platforms (stationary combustion). Calculations are carried out in order to split the consumption of gasoline and auto diesel between different kinds of road traffic and other uses (e.g. motorised equipment). Heavy fuel oil is mainly used in ships in the transport sector, but small quantities are also used in the fishing and extraction sectors. Solid fuels and kerosene are burnt in small stoves in private households. Coal, coke and heavy fuel oil are used in direct-fired furnaces in certain industries, e.g. metal and cement production. Light fuel oil is generally combusted in boilers of various sizes.

The fuels that give rise to emissions, their total consumption in 1997 and their theoretical specific energy content are listed in table 3.1.

Solid fuels

Coal-, gas- and oil-fired power plants are of little importance in Norway. Coal and coke are used mainly in the production of mineral products, above all in direct-fired furnaces in cement production. In addition, small amounts are used in greenhouses and private households. The largest share, however, is used as reducing agents in metal production and as raw materials in the production of carbides. The consumption figures are based on annual reports from industrial plants and on trade data.

Wood is an important source of energy in Norway. It is mainly used in households and in the wood-processing industry. Industrial consumption is determined using a combination of figures from branch organisations, figures reported directly to Statistics Norway and in some cases projections of reported figures for earlier

Table 3.1. Fuel consumption figures used to calculate emissions to air from combustion. Energy content of fuels. 1997

| Fuel | Consumption ¹ | Unit | Energy content | Unit |
|--|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Coal ² | 252 | ktonnes | 28.1 | TJ/ktonnes |
| Coal coke | 15 | ktonnes | 28.5 | TJ/ktonnes |
| Petrol coke | 7 | ktonnes | 35 | TJ/ktonnes |
| Wood etc. | 2591 | ktonnes | | |
| - Fuel wood | 1343 | ktonnes | 16.8 | TJ/ktonnes ³ |
| - Black liquor (dry matter) | 595 | ktonnes | 14 | TJ/ktonnes ³ |
| - Wood waste | 653 | ktonnes | 16.8 | TJ/ktonnes ³ |
| Waste | 459 | ktonnes | 10.5 | TJ/ktonnes |
| Gasoline, cars | 1664 | ktonnes | 43.9 | TJ/ktonnes |
| Gasoline, aviation | 2 | ktonnes | 43.9 | TJ/ktonnes |
| Kerosene, heating | 168 | ktonnes | 43.1 | TJ/ktonnes |
| Kerosene, jet, all aviation in Norway ⁴ | 623 | ktonnes | 43.1 | TJ/ktonnes |
| -of this, domestic aviation | 391 | ktonnes | 43.1 | TJ/ktonnes |
| Auto diesel | 1490 | ktonnes | 43.1 | TJ/ktonnes |
| Marine fuel | 1317 | ktonnes | 43.1 | TJ/ktonnes |
| Heating oils, light | 637 | ktonnes | 43.1 | TJ/ktonnes |
| Special distillates | 214 | ktonnes | 43.1 | TJ/ktonnes |
| Heavy fuel oil | 342 | ktonnes | 40.6 | TJ/ktonnes |
| Waste oil, paint, varnish | 57 | ktonnes | 40.6 | TJ/ktonnes |
| Crude oil | 35 | ktonnes | 42.3 | TJ/ktonnes |
| Refinery gas | 655 | ktonnes | 48.6 | TJ/ktonnes |
| Refinery gas (flaring) | 63 | ktonnes | 48.6 | TJ/ktonnes |
| LPG | 94 | ktonnes | 46.1 | TJ/ktonnes |
| Excess gas | 235 | ktonnes | 50 | TJ/ktonnes |
| Natural gas | 3441 | Msm ³ | 40.8 ⁵ | TJ/Msm ³ |
| Natural gas (flaring) | 467 | Msm ³ | 40.8 ⁵ | TJ/Msm ³ |
| Methane (landfill gas) | 17 | ktonnes | 50.2 | TJ/ktonnes |

¹ Combustion only. Excluding international sea traffic.

² Hard coal.

³ Dry solid fuel.

⁴ Foreign airlines included.

⁵ Factor for 1997. The average differs from one year to another.

Source: Energy Statistics from Statistics Norway.

years. Consumption in private households is more uncertain. The estimate is based on Statistics Norway's yearly Survey of Expenditure, and shows that about 10 per cent of the energy used in private households is wood. Nearly three quarters of Norwegian households have a wood fuel stove or an open fireplace (Bøeng and Nesbakken 1999).

Combustion of waste in combined heat and power plants (plants that produce both electricity and district heating) and district heating plants is included in the energy balance and accounts. Waste combustion figures are reported yearly to the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority and Statistics Norway, and are included in the energy balance and accounts. Consumption of solid fuels outside the energy sectors and excluding the use of energy as a raw material has increased by 72 per cent from 1980 to 1997, mainly due to a rise in the use of biofuels.

Gaseous fuels

Combustion of natural gas takes place mainly in the oil and gas extraction sector, where most of it is used for energy purposes and some is flared. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports consumption figures for all platforms on the Norwegian part of the continental shelf, the Norwegian economic part of platforms shared with the UK and consumption at the two onshore gas terminals. From the mid-1990s, a small but increasing amount of natural gas has also been utilised in some manufacturing industries, and this consumption is reported to Statistics Norway by the enterprises. Refinery gas is combusted at the oil refineries and is partly used for energy purposes and partly flared. Some large industrial plants use an excess petrochemical gas which is composed mainly of methane and hydrogen. A large quantity of methane is emitted from landfills. A small proportion of this is extracted and partly used for energy purposes and partly flared (see section 3.2.14 Landfills). Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) is mainly used as a raw material for the manufacture of plastics and ammonia. There is also some combustion in the manufacturing industries, in addition to a small quantity used in private households. Total consumption of gaseous fuels outside the energy sectors has increased from 4 PJ in 1980 to 22 PJ in 1997 excluding use as raw material.

Liquid fuels

Oils for non-transport purposes accounted for about 7 per cent of domestic energy use in 1997, and transport oils accounted for a quarter of energy use (see figure 3.1). The largest fraction of this was gasoline for road traffic, followed by diesel for road traffic and marine fuels (mainly used in ships and fishing vessels).

The sales statistics for petroleum products, derived from reports on sales figures from the oil companies, constitute the basis for annual figures on the use of different oil products in Norway. These are the basis for the calculation of Norwegian emission figures by economic sectors.

The major manufacturing plants report their use of all forms of energy directly to Statistics Norway each year (manufacturing statistics). Energy used as fuel and energy used as raw materials or reducing agents are reported separately. Energy use in smaller plants is estimated. The figures on use of the middle distillates in the manufacturing industries may be somewhat uncertain, as the calculated figures (reported and estimated) usually differ from the sales statistics. The consumption figures for diesel, marine fuel and heating oils are redistributed to agree with the sales figures.

The sales statistics give more aggregated data than the energy accounts. There is substantial uncertainty connected to the allocation of consumption to sectors where little information relevant to fuel consumption is

available, such as public and private services. In some sectors, occasional surveys are used as a basis for allocating consumption.

Industrial use of spill oil, paint and varnish as a fuel is reported by the Norwegian Resource Centre for Waste and Recycling (Norsas).

*Transport fuels**Aviation*

Both kerosene-type jet fuel and gasoline-type aircraft fuel are used in aircraft. Gasoline is used in small aircraft only. Use of aircraft gasoline is allocated to sectors in the energy accounts according to the petroleum statistics.

The airlines have reported domestic consumption of jet kerosene to Statistics Norway since 1993. The survey is annual, but data from the surveys for 1993 and 1994 have not been used here as one of the largest airlines in Norway was not included. Domestic consumption prior to 1995 is estimated by extrapolation on the basis of domestic kilometres flown.

Consumption of bunker fuel¹ in Norway, which is reported to the UNFCCC, is estimated as the difference between total purchases of jet kerosene in Norway for civil aviation (Petroleum Statistics) and reported domestic consumption, given by the survey mentioned above. The quantities of fuel bought abroad by Norwegian airlines are reported directly to Statistics Norway by the airlines.

Emission and energy data are needed for the following purposes:

- Consumption of jet kerosene in the LTO cycle of all Norwegian and international flights is needed for reporting to the ECE, where emissions from all LTOs (landing-and-take-off) in Norway are included irrespective of the destination of the aircraft.
- The UNFCCC needs figures for emissions from domestic aviation and bunker fuel.
- NOREEA needs emissions from all Norwegian activity, domestic and international flights.

Consumption of fuel by Norwegian international flights is calculated as follows:

$$\text{Norwegian purchases in Norway - domestic consumption} + \text{Norwegian purchases abroad}$$

Emissions from Norwegian international flights inside Norway are calculated by assuming that 50 per cent of this fuel consumption takes place in Norway and 50 per cent outside Norway.

¹ All fuels sold in Norway used for international traffic.

Table 3.2. Fuel consumption in national sea traffic. 1993.
ktonnes

| | Total | Diesel/ gas oil | Special distil- lates | Heavy fuel oil |
|---|-------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Total | 1058 | 903 | 76 | 78 |
| Fishing vessels | 385 | 366 | 17 | 1 |
| Coastal traffic | 403 | 312 | 51 | 40 |
| - Freighters | 177 | 132 | 5 | 40 |
| - Ferries and passenger ships | 226 | 181 | 46 | - |
| Oil related vessels | 189 | 164 | 8 | 17 |
| - Supply/standby ships | 105 | 97 | 8 | - |
| - Crude oil shuttle tankers | 17 | 1 | - | 16 |
| - Mobile drilling rigs | 65 | 65 | - | - |
| - Other | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Other vessels | 81 | 61 | - | 21 |
| - Rescue vessels | 2 | 2 | - | - |
| - Military vessels | 32 | 32 | - | - |
| - Vessels owned by the coastal authorities | 5 | 5 | - | - |
| - Other ¹ | 42 | 22 | - | 21 |

¹Very crude estimate.

Source: Flugsrud and Rypdal (1996).

Sea traffic

For fuel consumption in national sea traffic we use figures from Statistics Norway's sales statistics for petroleum products (Petroleum Statistics). Consumption in Norwegian international sea traffic is based on an estimate of expenditure, prices and an approximate allocation to Norwegian and international consumption. The Petroleum Statistics give figures for international bunker fuel. Flugsrud and Rypdal (1996) have calculated fuel consumption and emissions to air from national sea traffic directly. For cargo vessels, consumption is known from surveys. Other fuel data are collected directly from the shipowners (e.g. the Norwegian Defence Forces). Table 3.2 shows fuel consumption as calculated by Flugsrud and Rypdal (1996).

Fuel consumption for fishing vessels is calculated from data on expenditure (Flugsrud and Rypdal 1996). The expenditure is known from an annual survey that covers all ships larger than 8 metres. The data are uncertain due to incomplete responses and uncertainties in prices.

3.1.2. Emission factors

Emissions from combustion are split into two groups by source; stationary and mobile combustion. Stationary combustion includes emissions from all combustion of energy commodities in various types of stationary equipment. The most important of these are direct-fired furnaces where combustion of energy commodities provides heat for a particular industrial process, boilers where energy commodities are used to heat water, e.g. to form steam, small stoves that use oil or wood to heat housing, and flaring (combustion of fuels without using the energy).

Mobile combustion includes emissions from all combustion of fuels in various modes of transport and mobile motorised equipment.

Stationary combustion

As described in chapter 5, emissions from combustion are calculated by multiplying the activity data (e.g. tonnes fuel) by an emission factor (e.g. in tonnes CO₂ per tonne fuel). This chapter describes the emission factors for the various pollutants originating from stationary combustion used in the Norwegian emission model.

CO₂

In 1997, oil and gas extraction accounted for 50 per cent of stationary CO₂ emissions, and most of these originated from the combustion of natural gas. The rest of the manufacturing industry and the gas terminals accounted for 38 per cent of the stationary CO₂ emissions (appendix B). For liquid fuels, coal and coke we generally use emission factors reflecting the average carbon content of Norwegian fuels (SFT 1990 and Norwegian Petroleum Industry Association). The emission factor for CO₂ from flaring of natural gas is from a study by the Norwegian Oil Industry Association (OLF 1994). We do not consider net CO₂ emissions from wood/biomass burning in the inventory, because the amount of CO₂ released during burning is the same as that absorbed by the plant/tree during growth. However, emissions from wood and biomass will be calculated here for comparison. For the same reason, the CO₂ emission factors used in the inventory for combustion of methane from landfills include only the fossil part of the emissions (estimated at 7.5 per cent). The emission factor for combustion of waste (also fossil part only) was calculated by SFT (1996). Carbon emitted in compounds other than CO₂, e.g. as CO, CH₄ and NMVOC, is included in the CO₂ emission estimates. This intentional double counting of carbon is in accordance with the IPCC guidelines (IPCC 1997b). The emission factors are shown in table 3.3.

CH₄ and N₂O

In 1997, private households accounted for 63 and 32 per cent respectively of stationary emissions of CH₄ and N₂O. Only about 3 and 2 per cent respectively of total CH₄ and N₂O emissions originate from stationary combustion.

Emission factors for CH₄ and N₂O, unlike those for CO₂, depend on the source of the emissions and the sector where the emissions take place. Information about these emission factors is unfortunately limited. The emission inventory mostly uses default factors from the IPCC (1997b) (see tables 3.4 and 3.5). Some factors used for the oil and gas sectors and waste combustion are from Norwegian sources (OLF 1994 and SFT 1996). The emission factor for methane from fuel wood is taken from SINTEF (1995). Because of the lack of data, some emission factors are used for sector/source combinations other than those they have been estimated for.

Table 3.3. Emission factors for CO₂ from combustion of various energy commodities. Tonnes per unit weight, volume and energy content

| | Tonnes CO ₂ /tonne | CO ₂ /kSm ³ | Tonnes CO ₂ /TJ |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Coal ¹ | 2.42 | | 86.1 |
| Coal coke | 3.19 | | 111.9 |
| Petrol coke | 3.59 | | 102.6 |
| Wood etc. | 0.0 (1.8 ²) | | 0.0 (96 ²) |
| Waste | 0.25 | | 23.8 |
| Natural gas | 2.75 | 2.34 | 57.3 |
| Natural gas (flaring) | 2.86 | 2.43 | - |
| Refinery gas | 2.80 | | 57.6 |
| Excess gas | 2.50 | | 50.0 |
| Landfill gas ³ | 0.275 | | |
| LPG | 3.00 | | 65.1 |
| Gasoline (cars) | 3.13 | | 71.3 |
| Gasoline (aviation) | 3.13 | | 71.3 |
| Kerosene (heating) | 3.15 | | 73.1 |
| Kerosene (aviation) (jet fuel) | 3.15 | | 73.1 |
| Diesel (road transport) | 3.17 | | 73.5 |
| Marine diesel/gas oil | 3.17 | | 73.5 |
| Light fuel oil | 3.17 | | 73.5 |
| Heavy fuel oil | 3.20 | | 78.8 |
| Waste oil | 3.20 | | 78.8 |

¹Individual emission factors for two factories are used for coal.

²Non-fossil emissions not included in the inventory.

³Only fossil carbon is taken into account (plastic, rubber, PVC, polyethylene etc.).

Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

SO₂

In 1997, the manufacturing sectors accounted for 75 per cent of stationary SO₂ emissions. The oil and gas industry was only responsible for 3 per cent, while households accounted for 12 per cent of the emissions.

The emission factors used in 1997 are shown in appendix E. The Norwegian Petroleum Industry Association contributes figures for the sulphur content of liquid fuels. All values are updated annually. The sulphur content of most fuels has been reduced since 1980 (table 3.6). For solid fuels (coal, coke or black liquor) used in major large industrial plants, annual plant-specific averages are used. Eight waste incineration plants report emission figures based on measurements to the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority. We use these emission data directly in the emission model. For other uses of solid fuels we use the values in appendix E every year. Gases and liquefied gases have no significant sulphur content.

It is assumed that 100 per cent of the sulphur content is emitted, except in the case of the largest industrial plants and the combustion of coal and coke generally. In these cases, emissions may be reduced by the retention of sulphur in ash or products, or by cleansing. It is assumed that 98 per cent of the sulphur is retained in cement production, and 30 per cent in the production

Table 3.4. Emission factors for CH₄ from stationary combustion of various fuels

| Fuel | Source | Sector | Emission factor (kg/tonne fuel) | Reference |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Coal | Direct-fired furnaces | Cement and structural clay | 0.028 | 2 |
| Natural gas/other gas | Direct-fired furnaces | General | 0.054 | 2 |
| Marine diesel | Direct-fired furnaces | General | 0.16 | 6 |
| Light/heavy fuel oil and waste oil | Direct-fired furnaces | General | 0.04 | 1 |
| Natural gas | Turbines | General | 1.07 | 3 |
| Other gas | Turbines | General | 0.05 | 1 |
| Marine diesel | Turbines | Oil and gas extraction | 0 | 3 |
| Natural gas/other gas | Flaring | General | 0.28 | 3 |
| Other gas | Flaring | Refuse disposal | 0.37 | 4 |
| Coal | Boilers | Manufacturing - energy | 0.03 | 1 |
| Coal | Boilers | General/manufacturing - except energy | 0.28 | 1 |
| Coal coke and petrol coke | Boilers | General/manufacturing | 0.28 | 1 |
| Wood etc. | Boilers | General/manufacturing | 0.25 | 2 |
| Natural gas | Boilers | Manufacturing - energy | 0.05 | 1 |
| Natural gas | Boilers | Manufacturing - except energy | 0.24 | 1 |
| Other gas | Boilers | General/manufacturing | 0.24 | 1 |
| LPG/kerosene | Boilers | General/manufacturing | 0.17 | 1 |
| Fuel oil | Boilers | Manufacturing | 0.1 | 1 |
| Fuel oil | Boilers | General | 0.4 | 1 |
| Coal/coal coke | Small stoves | General/private | 8.4 | 1 |
| Wood | Small stoves | General/private | 5.3 | 5 |
| LPG | Small stoves | General/private | 0.24 | 1 |
| Kerosene (heating) | Small stoves | General/private | 0.3 | 1 |
| Light fuel oil | Small stoves | General/private | 0.4 | 1 |

Source: 1: IPCC (1997b), Tier 1. 2: IPCC (1997b), Tier 2. 3: OLF (1994). 4: SFT (1996). 5: SINTEF (1995). 6: SFT/SSB (1999).

Table 3.5. Emission factors for N₂O from stationary combustion of various fuels

| Fuel | Source | Sector | Emission factor (kg/tonne fuel) | Reference |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Natural gas/other gas | Direct-fired furnaces | General | 0.024 | 2 |
| Marine diesel/fuel oil | Direct-fired furnaces | General | 0.03 | 1 |
| Waste oil | Direct-fired furnaces | General | 0.03 | 1 |
| Natural gas | Turbines | General | 0.022 | 2 |
| Marine diesel/natural gas | Turbines | Oil and gas extraction | 0.024 | 2 |
| Other gas | Flaring | Refuse disposal | 0.0015 | 3 |
| Marine diesel | Flaring | General | 0.024 | 2 |
| Coal/coal coke/petrol coke | Boilers | General/manufacturing | 0.04 | 1 |
| Wood etc. | Boilers | General/manufacturing | 0.07 | 1 |
| Natural gas/other gas | Boilers | General/manufacturing | 0.005 | 1 |
| LPG | Boilers | General/manufacturing | 0.03 | 1 |
| Kerosene (heating) | Boilers | General/manufacturing/private | 0.03 | 1 |
| Diesel (road transport) | Boilers | General/manufacturing | 0.03 | 1 |
| Marine diesel/fuel oil | Boilers | General/manufacturing | 0.03 | 1 |
| Coal/coal coke | Small stoves | Private | 0.04 | 1 |
| Wood | Small stoves | Private | 0.07 | 1 |
| LPG | Small stoves | Private | 0.03 | 1 |
| Kerosene (heating) | Small stoves | General/private | 0.03 | 1 |
| Light fuel oil | Small stoves | General | 0.03 | 1 |

Source: 1: IPCC (1997b), Tier 1. 2: OLF (1994). 3: SFT (1996).

Table 3.6. Average sulphur content¹ of different oil products. Per cent S

| | Gasoline | Kerosene | Middle distillates | Heavy fuel oil <1 per cent sulphur | Heavy fuel oil >1 per cent sulphur |
|------|----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1980 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.33 | 0.95 | 2.30 |
| 1981 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.36 | 0.95 | 2.30 |
| 1982 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.32 | 0.95 | 2.30 |
| 1983 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.35 | 1.00 | 2.30 |
| 1984 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.22 | 0.85 | 2.25 |
| 1985 | 0.035 | 0.02 | 0.22 | 0.97 | 2.30 |
| 1986 | 0.035 | 0.02 | 0.22 | 0.97 | 2.20 |
| 1987 | 0.035 | 0.02 | 0.22 | 0.95 | 2.20 |
| 1988 | 0.035 | 0.02 | 0.20 | 0.95 | 2.20 |
| 1989 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.17 | 0.91 | 2.00 |
| 1990 | 0.03 | 0.015 | 0.16 | 0.85 | 1.97 |
| 1991 | 0.03 | 0.019 | 0.14 | 0.84 | 2.18 |
| 1992 | 0.03 | 0.016 | 0.13 | 0.82 | 2.13 |
| 1993 | 0.03 | 0.021 | 0.11 | 0.81 | 2.29 |
| 1994 | 0.03 | 0.018 | 0.07 | 0.71 | 2.24 |
| 1995 | 0.012 | 0.023 | 0.07 | 0.59 | 2.17 |
| 1996 | 0.011 | 0.025 | 0.06 | 0.63 | 2.33 |
| 1997 | 0.008 | 0.023 | 0.06 | 0.63 | 2.36 |

¹ It is possible to calculate figures in kg SO₂/tonnes of oil by multiplying the S percentages by 20.

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Industry Association.

of concrete pumice stone. For use of coal and coke generally (except for manufacture of cement and concrete pumice stone) 3 per cent retention in ash is normally assumed (Rosland 1987). Emissions are controlled through abatement measures at some of the large plants, e.g. pulp and paper plants and refineries. In these cases emission estimates are based on measurements and not on emission factors.

NO_x and NMVOC

The emission factors for NO_x and NMVOC also depend on the source/sector combination. The emission factors used in the year 1997 are shown in appendix E. With

few exceptions they are taken from Rosland (1987). Stationary combustion accounts for approximately 21 and 3.5 per cent respectively of total NO_x and NMVOC emissions. The most important sources are discussed in the following paragraphs.

Oil and gas extraction and drilling

Emissions from extraction of oil and gas contributed 67 per cent of Norwegian stationary NO_x emissions in 1997. Emission factors have been derived from measurements coordinated by the Norwegian Oil Industry Association (OLF 1994). The sources considered are combustion of natural gas in gas turbines and flares and combustion of diesel in gas turbines and diesel engines. Diesel is used on drilling (mobile) platforms and on production platforms if it is not feasible to use natural gas. Gas is flared on production platforms. In well testing, the collected oil and gas is flared due to lack of transport facilities.

Residential fuelwood combustion

The most important stationary NMVOC source is residential fuelwood combustion in private households, which accounts for 70 per cent of stationary emissions. The emission factor for NMVOC from residential fuelwood combustion, 6.9 kg NMVOC/tonne wood, is derived from a study carried out by the Norwegian Institute for Air Research (Braathen et al. 1991). Formaldehyde is not included in this emission factor. The emission factors for all sources are given in appendix E.

Waste combustion

For emissions from waste combustion, NO_x emissions as reported to the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority by the plants are used in the model. For NMVOC, emissions are calculated using an emission factor of 0.7 kg/tonne (SFT 1996).

Mobile sources

Road traffic

Emissions from road traffic are an important part of total national emissions, especially for CO₂ (21 per cent in 1997), NO_x (27 per cent), and NMVOC (16 per cent). They contribute an even higher proportion of CO emissions (61 per cent), which are not covered in this report.

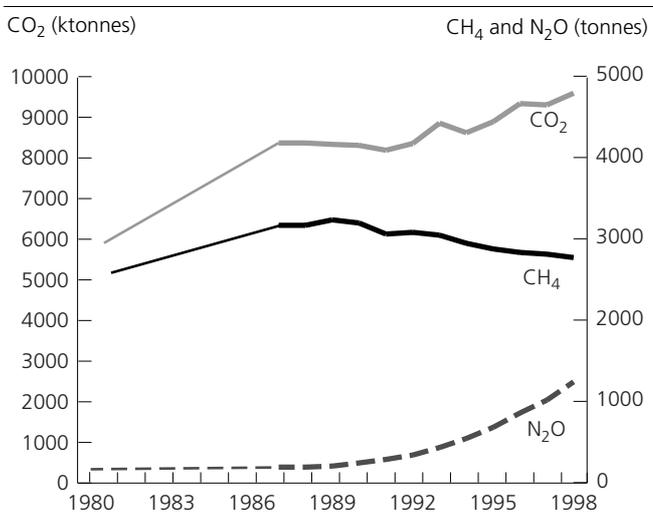
A model for estimating emissions from road traffic was developed in 1993 (SFT 1993) and revised in 1998 (SFT/SSB 1999). The model is described in more detail in chapter 5.4. The results (as average emission factors) from this model are used as input to the general emission model.

The model is fuel-based, since total national fuel consumption is assumed to be more certain than mileage data. Activity data such as vehicle numbers and mileages are used to allocate fuel consumption to usage classes. For several pollutants (CO₂, SO₂, heavy metals), we can use general emission factors that depend only on the fuel type, and the calculation is straightforward. For other pollutants, the factors depend on vehicle type and size, fuel type, technology, age, and driving pattern.

The factors are derived from driving cycle measurements made in Norway and other countries. The most important sources, besides Norwegian measurements reported in SFT (1993), are data from Corinair/Copert (Eggleston et al. 1991, EEA 1997) and the German Umweltbundesamt (Hassel et al. 1994). Emissions from warm engines and additional emissions from evaporation and cold starts are calculated separately. Evaporative emissions are estimated by the method described in the Corinair Guidebook (EEA 1996). Cold start emissions are calculated using factors from Copert and Sérié and Joumard (1996), taking into account detailed driving patterns and regional temperature data. NMVOC and methane factors are derived from VOC data, applying results from measurements of NMVOC to methane ratios. Ageing of vehicles has been taken into account by introducing ageing factors per 10 000 km. A simplified method is used for motorcycles and mopeds. The average factors for 1997 are shown in table 3.7. More detailed factors and factors in g/km are given in appendix E.

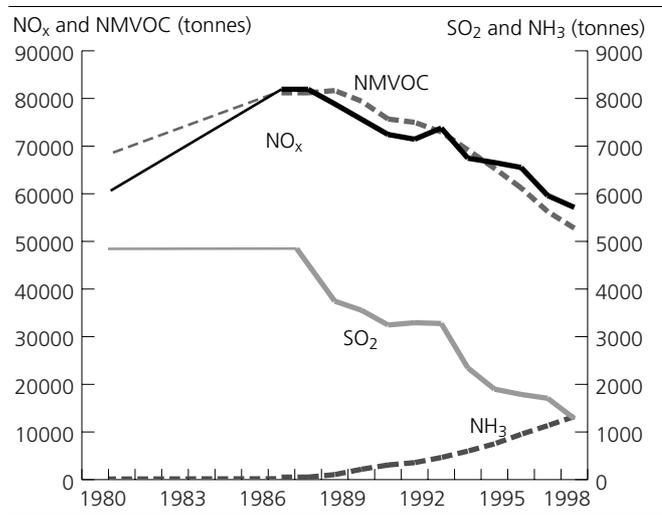
Trends in greenhouse gas emissions from road traffic are shown in figure 3.5.

Figure 3.5. Emissions of greenhouse gases from road traffic in Norway, 1980-1998



Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Figure 3.6. Emissions of SO₂, NO_x, NMVOC and NH₃ from road traffic in Norway, 1980-1998



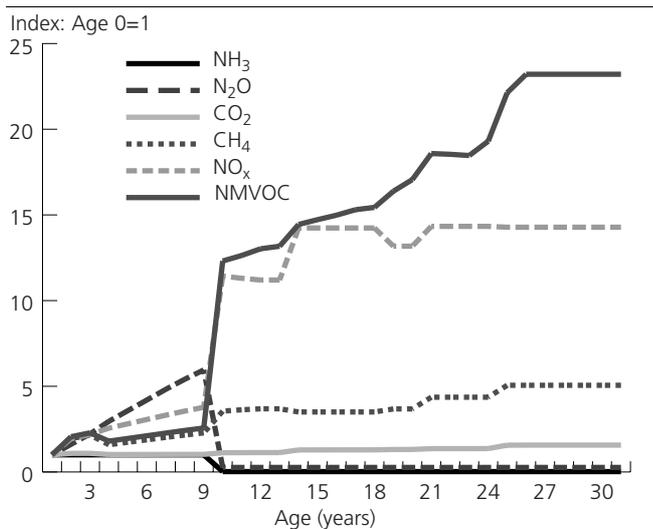
Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Table 3.7. Average emission factors for road traffic, including cold start and evaporation. 1997. kg/tonne fuel, except CO₂: tonnes/tonne fuel

| Vehicle type | Fuel | CO ₂ | CH ₄ | N ₂ O | SO ₂ | NO _x | NMVOC | NH ₃ | CO | PM ₁₀ |
|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----|------------------|
| Passenger | Gasoline | 3.13 | 1.58 | 0.61 | 0.16 | 17.9 | 31.2 | 0.77 | 241 | 0.28 |
| Other light duty | Gasoline | 3.13 | 1.05 | 0.28 | 0.16 | 15.1 | 23.1 | 0.35 | 195 | 0.21 |
| Heavy duty | Gasoline | 3.13 | 2.39 | 0.04 | 0.16 | 55.1 | 50.3 | 0.00 | 279 | 0.10 |
| Passenger | Diesel | 3.17 | 0.09 | 0.16 | 1.20 | 8.1 | 2.9 | 0.02 | 11 | 3.47 |
| Other light duty | Diesel | 3.17 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 1.20 | 8.4 | 3.4 | 0.01 | 13 | 3.06 |
| Heavy duty | Diesel | 3.17 | 0.15 | 0.03 | 1.20 | 34.5 | 3.6 | 0.00 | 14 | 2.45 |
| Mopeds | Gasoline | 3.13 | 5.85 | 0.06 | 0.16 | 2.7 | 367.5 | 0.05 | 700 | 0.14 |
| Motorcycles | Gasoline | 3.13 | 4.94 | 0.05 | 0.16 | 7.1 | 118.8 | 0.05 | 708 | 0.15 |

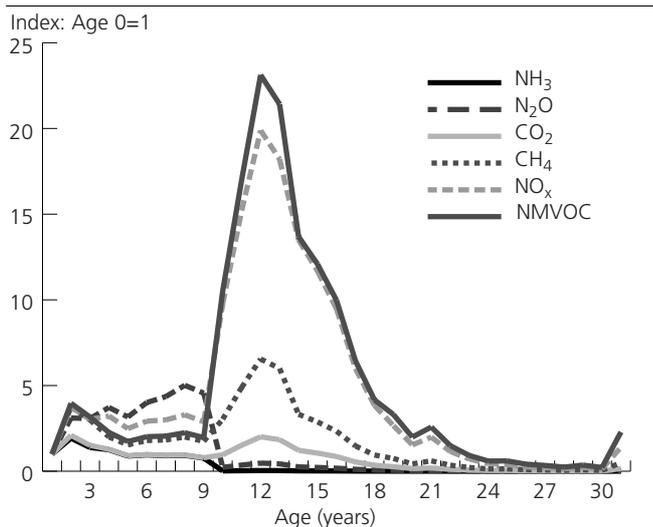
Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Figure 3.7. Average emissions per km by vehicle age. Gasoline passenger cars. 1997



Source: SFT/SSB (1999).

Figure 3.8. Total emissions by vehicle age. Gasoline passenger cars. 1997

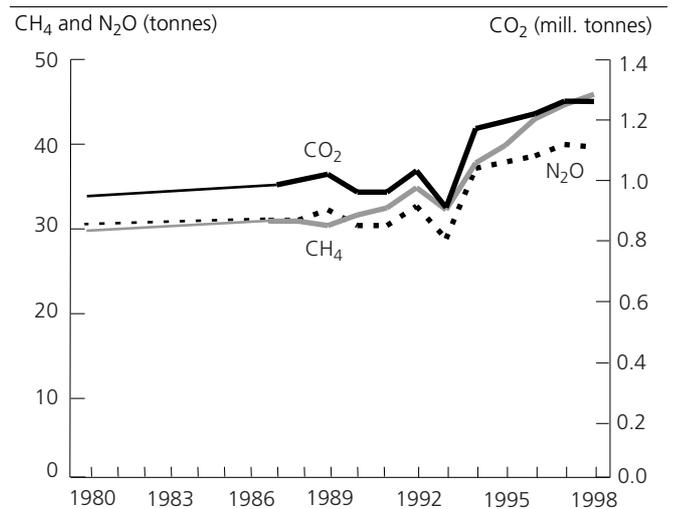


Source: SFT/SSB (1999).

CO₂ emissions from road traffic have doubled in the period from 1973 to 1998. Total annual mileage has increased even more, but the average specific fuel consumption has decreased slightly. Growth was strongest during the 1970s and early 1980s. CH₄ emissions increased until around 1990, but have been decreasing since then due to the introduction of emission controls. N₂O emissions have been increasing rapidly since 1989, when catalytic converters were introduced.

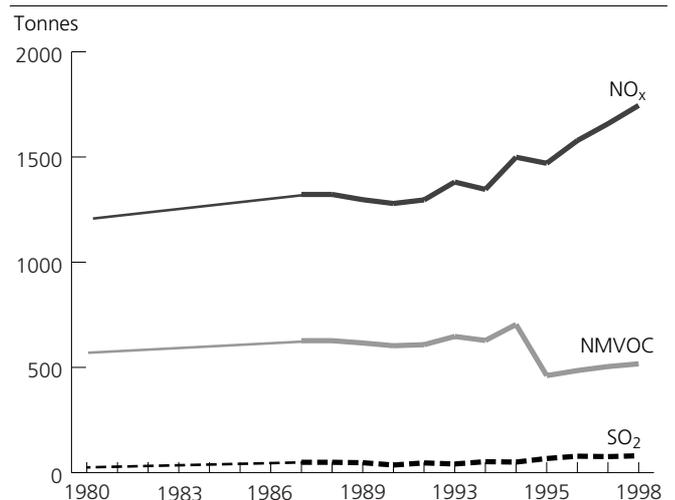
The relationship between emissions and vehicle age is shown in figures 3.7 and 3.8. Figure 3.7 shows average emissions per km from gasoline passenger cars by vehicle age. The trends are a result of technological changes and ageing. NMVOC and CO show the largest reductions in specific emissions in newer vehicles.

Figure 3.9. Emissions of greenhouse gases from domestic aviation in Norway. 1980-1998



Source: Rypdal and Tornsjø (1997) and emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Figure 3.10. Emissions of NO_x, NMVOC and SO₂ from domestic and foreign aviation in Norway under 1 000 m (LTO cycle). 1980-1998



Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

The relation between total emissions and vehicle age is shown in figure 3.8. In addition to the differences in specific emissions, this figure also takes into account variations in vehicle numbers and annual mileage. The large peak around a vehicle age of 12 years is explained by high car sales in the years immediately before the introduction of catalytic converters in 1989.

Aviation

Emissions of CO₂ from domestic aviation account for about 3 per cent of total CO₂ emissions in Norway. Aviation is a minor source of emissions of methane and nitrous oxide in Norway (less than 0.5 per cent of the total in both cases). There is little data on emissions of CH₄ and N₂O from aviation.

Table 3.8. Emission factors for CH₄ and N₂O in aviation. kg/tonne fuel

| | CH ₄ Domestic | CH ₄ Foreign | N ₂ O Domestic and foreign |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Jet fuel, LTO | 0.35 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| Gasoline (aviation), LTO | 1.4 ¹ | 1.4 ¹ | 0.1 |
| Cruise | 0 | 0 | 0.1 |

¹Derived from factor for VOC (Knudsen and Strømsøe 1990), based on the assumption that the relationship between emissions of CH₄ and VOC from civilian air traffic is the same as for small aircraft (Rypdal and Tørnsjø 1997).

Source: IPCC (1997a,b).

Emissions of CO₂ and N₂O from domestic aviation in Norway have increased by 31 per cent from 1990 to 1997, while CH₄ emissions have increased by about 40 per cent (figure 3.9). Domestic consumption of jet fuel in Norway increased by 31 per cent in the period 1990-1997, including fuel for military aircraft. In 1993, the amount of jet fuel used for military aircraft was lower than the previous year, but in 1994 it rose to almost twice the 1993 figure.

Emissions of CO₂ depend on the type of fuel. Two types of fuel are used, jet fuel (kerosene) and gasoline (aviation). The latter is used only in small aircraft. Emission factors for CO₂ from combustion are 3.15 tonnes CO₂/tonne jet fuel and 3.13 tonnes CO₂/tonne gasoline (Norwegian Petroleum Industry Association). The emission factors for N₂O and CH₄ are uncertain. Default emission factors from the IPCC are used for jet fuel, while factors for CH₄ for gasoline are derived from VOC data (table 3.80) and the IPCC (cruise). The methodology used is based on the IPCC Tier 2 method (IPCC 1997a,b).

Emissions of SO₂ depend on the sulphur content of the fuel used. The sulphur content is given in section 3.1.2.

Consumption of jet fuel in Norway increased by 20 per cent in the period 1987-1997, including fuel for military aircraft and fuel used for foreign aviation in Norway. Emissions of NO_x from domestic and foreign aircraft under 1000 m increased by 25 per cent from 1987 to 1997, while emissions of SO₂ increased from 49 to 76 tonnes during the same period. However, NMVOC emissions were reduced by 18 per cent in the period 1989 to 1997. The reduction was largest from 1994 to 1995, due to changes in the aircraft fleet. The emission inventory does not consider emissions of NH₃ from aviation, due to lack of data, but these are probably insignificant.

The reporting requirements make it necessary to distinguish between emissions over and under 1000 m when calculating national emissions from aviation. A landing and take off, including idling and taxiing at the airport, is called a "Landing Take Off" (LTO) cycle. All movements under 1000 m are included in the LTO.

Table 3.9. Emission factors¹ for NO_x and NMVOC for charter/scheduled flights including helicopters, used for 1994 and earlier years. kg/tonne fuel

| | NO _x | NMVOC |
|--------|-----------------|-------|
| LTO | 10.7 | 4.9 |
| Cruise | 8.5 | 2.1 |

¹Apply to both domestic and foreign flights. There is no division of the factors between domestic and foreign flights because of lack of data. Such data are available from 1995 onwards.

Source: Rypdal and Tørnsjø (1997).

Table 3.10. Emission factors for NO_x and NMVOC for charter/scheduled flights including helicopters, used from 1995. kg/tonne fuel

| | NO _x | NMVOC |
|---------------|-----------------|-------|
| LTO | | |
| -Domestic | 9.6 | 3.5 |
| -Foreign | 11.1 | 0.9 |
| Cruise | | |
| -Domestic | 8.1 | 2.4 |
| -Foreign | 9.5 | 0.8 |

Source: Rypdal and Tørnsjø (1997).

Table 3.11. Emission factors for NO_x and NMVOC for small aircraft and military aircraft. kg/tonne fuel

| | NO _x | NMVOC |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Small aircraft | | |
| -LTO | 2.9 | 12.7 |
| -Cruise | 4.4 | 11.1 |
| Military aircraft | | |
| -LTO | 13.4 | 7.4 |
| -Cruise | 11.7 | 4.3 |

Source: Rypdal and Tørnsjø (1997).

Movements over 1000 m are included in the cruise phase.

Emissions of NO_x and NMVOC from aviation depend on the type of aircraft. Emission factors are derived from studies performed by the Norwegian Institute of Air Research (Knudsen and Strømsøe 1990) and Statistics Norway (Rypdal and Tørnsjø 1997). Emissions per unit of fuel are calculated for landing/take off (LTO, emissions below 1000 m) and cruise (above 1000 m). Emissions below 100 m are of interest for the calculation of emissions by municipality, so these figures are also calculated. The fractions of fuels (jet kerosene) used for LTO are derived from the same studies.

Emission factors have been derived from the composition of the aircraft fleet. Some of the emission factors used for civil aircraft are different for the years before 1995 and from 1995 onwards because of improvements in the aircraft fleet. In earlier inventories, the same average emission factors were used for charter/scheduled flights (both domestic and foreign), small aircraft and military aircraft, and helicopters were not included. Now, specific factors have been calculated for small aircraft and military aircraft (table 3.11). For 1994 and earlier years, the average factors from the earlier inventories are used, corrected for helicopters (table 3.9).

From 1995 there are different emission factors for domestic and foreign charter/scheduled flights, and helicopters are included (table 3.10). The figures for the proportion of fuel used in the LTO cycle for each type of aircraft are the same every year.

Each of the factors for the LTO cycle in tables 3.9-3.11 is split into one factor for 0-100 m and one for 100-1000 m when the emission model is run.

Ships

In 1997, Norwegian national sea traffic accounted for 10 per cent of total CO₂ emissions. The corresponding values for NO_x and SO₂ were 40 and 8 per cent respectively. Marintek, the Norwegian Oil Industry Association and the IPCC have determined emission factors for ships (Flugsrud and Rypdal 1996) that apply to ships both in transit and in port. Average emission factors have been aggregated from individual factors for specific ships. According to Marintek there is no basis for using separate emission factors for ships in port. The factors for NO_x and NMVOC are in good agreement with Lloyd's Register (1995).

Other mobile sources

Emissions of greenhouse gases have increased by 34 per cent due to an increase in energy use. Energy used by motorised equipment, snowmobiles and trains has increased most, while it is assumed that energy use by small boats has been stable.

Table 3.12. Emission factors for ships. kg/tonne fuel except CO₂ in tonnes/tonne fuel

| Source | Marine fuels | Light fuel oil | Special distillate | Heavy fuel oil |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Greenhouse gases: | | | | |
| CO₂ | | | | |
| General | 3.17 | 3.17 | 3.17 | 3.2 |
| CH₄ | | | | |
| General | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.23 |
| Oil drilling | 0.8 | | | 1.9 |
| N₂O | | | | |
| General | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| Oil drilling | 0.02 | | | |
| Other gases: | | | | |
| SO₂ | | | | |
| General | 1.2 | 1.2 | 3.8 | 12.6 |
| Fishing | 1.2 | | 3.8 | 44.7 |
| National sea traffic | 1.2 | | 3.8 | 26 |
| International sea traffic | 1.2 | | 3.8 | 38.3 |
| Foreign activity in Norway | 1.2 | | 3.8 | 38.3 |
| Oil and gas extraction | 1.2 | | 3.8 | 47.2 |
| NO_x | | | | |
| General | 65.2 | 65.2 | 65.2 | 65.2 |
| Fishing | 71.1 | 71.1 | 71.1 | 71.1 |
| Oil drilling | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Oil and gas extraction | 74.6 | 74.6 | 74.6 | 74.6 |
| Military activity | 63.1 | 63.1 | 63.1 | 63.1 |
| NMVOC | | | | |
| General | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Fishing | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Oil drilling | 5 | | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| Oil and gas extraction | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Military activity | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |

Source: Flugsrud and Rypdal (1996), OLF (1994) and IPCC (1997b).

Table 3.13. Emission factors for boats, snowmobiles, motorised equipment and diesel locomotives. 1997

| | Unit (emission/fuel consumption) | Snowmobiles | Boats, 2-stroke | Boats, 4-stroke | Motorised equipment, 2-stroke | Motorised equipment, 4-stroke | Diesel locomotives |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Gasoline | | | | | | | |
| CO ₂ | Tonnes/tonne | 3.13 | 3.13 | 3.13 | 3.13 | 3.13 | . |
| CH ₄ | kg/tonne | 5.85 | 5.1 | 1.7 | 6-8.1 | 2.2-5.5 | . |
| N ₂ O | kg/tonne | 0.059 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.07-0.08 | . |
| SO ₂ | kg/tonne | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16 | . |
| NO _x | kg/tonne | 2.74 | 6 | 12 | 2 | 10 | . |
| NH ₃ | kg/tonne | 0.053 | - | - | - | - | . |
| NMVOC | kg/tonne | 368 | 240 | 40 | 500 | 110 | . |
| CO | kg/tonne | 700 | 415 | 1000 | 700 | 1200 | . |
| PM ₁₀ | kg/tonne | 0.14 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 1 | . |
| Pb | g/tonne | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | . |
| Cd | g/tonne | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Diesel and light fuel oil | | | | | | | |
| CO ₂ | Tonnes/tonne | . | . | 3.17 | . | 3.17 | 3.17 |
| CH ₄ | kg/tonne | . | . | 0.18 | . | 0.17-0.18 | 0.18 |
| N ₂ O | kg/tonne | . | . | 0.03 | . | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| SO ₂ | kg/tonne | . | . | 1.2 | . | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| NO _x | kg/tonne | . | . | 54 | . | 46-54 | 47 |
| NH ₃ | kg/tonne | . | . | - | . | 0.005 | - |
| NMVOC | kg/tonne | . | . | 27 | . | 3.8-7.2 | 4 |
| CO | kg/tonne | . | . | 25 | . | 11-25 | 11 |
| PM ₁₀ | kg/tonne | . | . | 4 | . | 3.8-7.1 | 3.8 |
| Pb | g/tonne | . | . | 0.12 | . | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| Cd | g/tonne | . | . | 0.007 | . | 0.007 | 0.007 |

Source: SFT (1993) and IPCC (1997b).

The sulphur content in both gasoline and diesel declined from 1980 to 1998 and SO₂ emissions in this period dropped by 83 per cent. However, the growth in energy use led to an increase in emissions of other acidic substances (such as NO_x), so despite the reduction in sulphur content, total emissions of acid equivalents increased almost 20 per cent.

The emission factors are taken from SFT (1993) and the IPCC (1997b), except for SO₂ where figures are supplied by the Norwegian Petroleum Industry Association. The factors are based on the fuel type used. The factors are given in table 3.13.

The emission factors for CH₄ and N₂O have been revised so that they have the same values as in the IPCC Tier 2 method (IPCC 1997b), except for snowmobiles.

The emission factors for snowmobiles have been revised in accordance with Statistics Norway's revision of the national model for emissions from road traffic. The emission factors set for snowmobiles are the same as those for mopeds.

Emissions are estimated on the basis of the emission factors and consumption of the various fuels. Fuel consumption figures for boats, snowmobiles and motorised equipment are based on:

- Sample surveys.
- Estimates based on activity level.
- Qualified assumptions.

The fuel consumption of diesel locomotives is based on sales statistics.

3.2. Non-combustion emissions

In addition to emissions from stationary and mobile combustion, there are non-combustion emissions, for instance fugitive emissions of methane and NMVOC from oil loading and emissions that occur as a part of a production process (e.g. CO₂ generated by oxidation of coal and coke used in metal production). In the emission inventory, the non-combustion emissions of each pollutant are calculated source by source. Non-combustion processes are particularly important for emissions of CH₄, NH₃ and N₂O. For these pollutants, non-combustion emissions account for 96, 96 and 89 per cent of the total, respectively. Non-combustion SO₂ emissions make up 62 per cent of the total emissions of this component, while the corresponding value for NO_x is only 4 per cent.

3.2.1. Oil and gas extraction and drilling

Extraction of crude oil and natural gas is the most important source of NMVOC emissions and an important source of methane emissions. The main activities in this sector that result in emissions of CH₄ and NMVOC are test drilling (pre-production), oil and gas production and transport of oil and gas.

Emissions of CH₄ and NMVOC are generated by the use of turbines and diesel engines, flaring, well-testing, loading of crude oil, low pressure venting of hydrocarbons and diffuse emissions from process systems.

Methane and NMVOC emissions from turbines and flaring are defined as stationary combustion and calculated as described in 3.1.2. Emissions of CH₄ and NMVOC are oxidised to CO₂ in the atmosphere and counted as indirect CO₂ emissions.

Direct emissions of hydrocarbons (VOC)

Direct emissions of hydrocarbons (NMVOC and CH₄) include diffuse and cold vent emissions. Diffuse emissions are small, uncontrolled leakages from many sources. Cold venting is the controlled emission of CH₄ and NMVOC from known point sources. Emissions of these gases represent both lost sales and a high risk of explosion. The oil companies therefore try to minimise these emissions.

The Norwegian Oil Industry Association has made a study of emissions from oil and gas extraction including direct emissions (OLF 1993). The study was based on data from the oil companies. Figures for cold venting and diffuse emissions are based on information collected from the field operators. From 1997, more detailed data have been collected, and it is assumed that the quality of the emission estimates has improved. To make a more consistent time series of the emissions, the emissions have been recalculated for earlier years. The parameters used in the recalculation are platform age and production data for each field. It is assumed that platforms that are less than 15 years old emit 50 per cent less than older platforms (OLF 1993).

Table 3.14 shows estimated diffuse and cold vent emissions of CH₄ and NMVOC in the years 1989, 1994 and 1998. Despite the fact that extraction of oil and gas has almost doubled, NMVOC emissions were only 11 per cent higher in 1998 than in 1989. CH₄ emissions have decreased by 7 per cent in the same period. Both these changes are due to improved management of the installations.

Table 3.14. Direct emissions of NMVOC and CH₄ from production of oil and gas. Tonnes

| | 1989 | 1994 | 1998 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|
| NMVOC | 3600 | 3565 | 3983 |
| CH ₄ | 8755 | 8670 | 8173 |

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate.

Table 3.15. Emission factors for diffuse emissions of CH₄ and NMVOC from gas terminals. Tonnes/million Sm³ natural gas. 1997

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| NMVOC | 79.4 |
| CH ₄ | 22.7 |

Source: Norwegian Pollution Control Authority and Foreign Trade Statistics from Statistics Norway.

Table 3.16. Emissions factors for VOCs and CH₄ from oil loading offshore. 1989-1997. Per cent of oil throughput¹

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Gullfaks | | | | | | | | | |
| VOC emitted | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.23 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.24 |
| Methane content of VOC | 20.0 | 19.1 | 18.2 | 17.3 | 16.4 | 15.5 | 14.6 | 14.0 | 17.0 |
| Statfjord | | | | | | | | | |
| VOC emitted | 0.255 | 0.311 | 0.297 | 0.298 | 0.330 | 0.300 | 0.340 | 0.340 | 0.320 |
| Methane content of VOC | 2.0 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.4 |
| Draugen | | | | | | | | | |
| VOC emitted | | | | | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| Methane content of VOC | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Heidrun | | | | | | | | | |
| VOC emitted | | | | | | | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| Methane content of VOC | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 8 |
| Yme, Norne, Balder and Njord | | | | | | | | | |
| VOC emitted | | | | | | | | | 0.12 |
| Methane content of VOC | | | | | | | | | 5 |

¹ No values indicate fields not in production.

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate and the emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

The proportion of the diffuse emissions originating from the transport of natural gas is mainly generated at the two existing gas terminals in Norway. In 1997, emissions totalled 1266 and 2263 tonnes respectively of CH₄ and NMVOC. Table 3.15 shows emissions of CH₄ and NMVOC per MSm³ gas throughput.

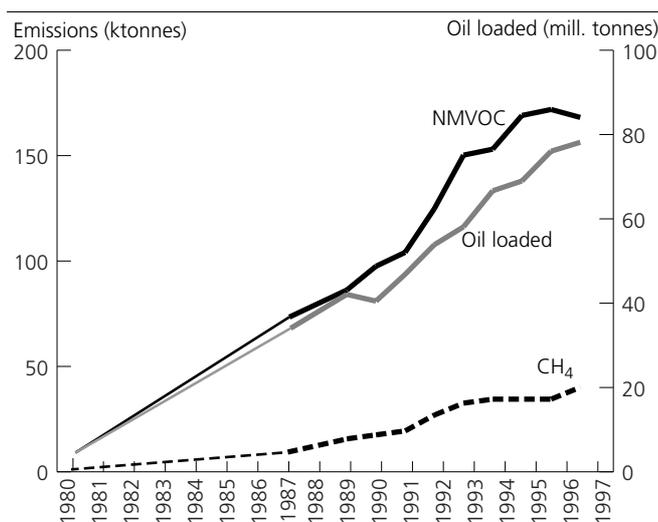
Loading of crude oil offshore and onshore

The emissions of CH₄ and NMVOC from loading of crude oil are calculated on the basis of the amount of crude oil loaded on to shuttle tankers (Norwegian Petroleum Directorate) and on field specific emission factors. Only the Norwegian part of oil production at fields with oil loading is included. The evaporation rate varies from field to field and over time, and the emission factors are dependent on the composition of the crude oil as indicated by density and Reid vapour pressure (RVP). The emission factor for a field rises as oil production falls and the amount of gas in the field increases. The VOC evaporation emission factors are obtained from measurements, which include emissions from loading and washing of shuttle tankers. For some fields the emission factors are not measured, only estimated. The CH₄ content of VOC evaporated is also measured so that total emissions of VOC are split between CH₄ and NMVOC.

A similar method is used for calculating emissions from loading of crude oil at the two oil terminals onshore. The emission factor is considerably lower at one terminal than at the other because the oil is transported by ship to the terminal and therefore the lightest fractions have already evaporated. At the other terminal the oil is delivered by pipeline. This terminal has installed vapour recovery units (VRU), which may reduce NMVOC emissions from loading of ships at the terminal by about 90 per cent. In 1997, NMVOC emissions at this terminal were 23 per cent lower than they would have been without VRU. However, VRU

technology is not designed to reduce methane and ethane emissions.

Figure 3.11. Emissions of NMVOC and CH₄ from oil loading offshore and volumes of oil loaded. 1980-1997



Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate and emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

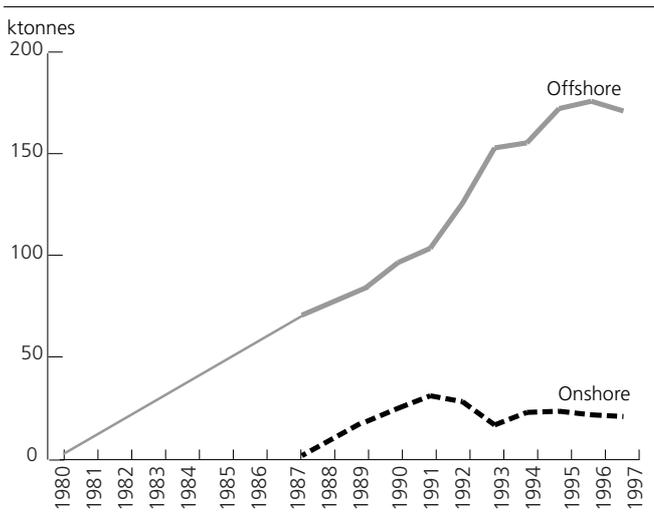
Table 3.17. Amounts of oil loaded and emissions of NMVOC and CH₄ from oil loading onshore. 1997

| Oil field | Oil throughput (Million tonnes) | VOC emissions (Per cent of oil throughput) | NMVOC emissions (ktonnes) | CH ₄ emissions (ktonnes) |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Total | | | 21 | 0.082 |
| Mongstad (from Troll) | 10.1 | 0.020 | 2 | 0.025 |
| Mongstad (from other fields) | 18.0 | 0.025 | 4 | 0 |
| Sture | 32.2 | | 15 ¹ | 0.058 |

¹ Value reported to the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority by the terminal.

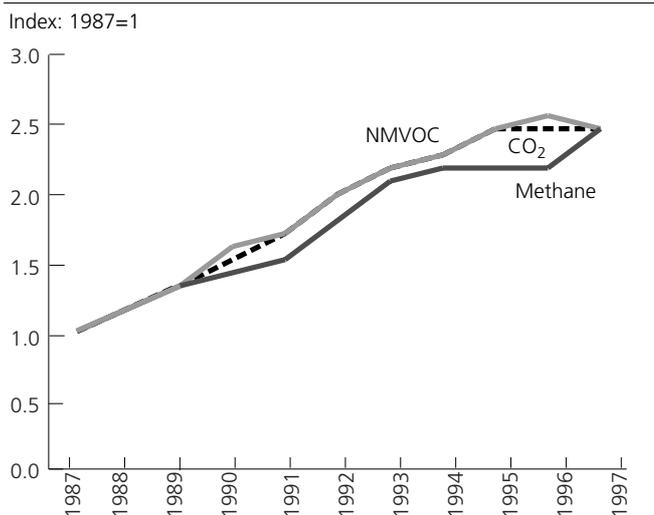
Source: Norwegian Pollution Control Authority and emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Figure 3.12. Emissions of NMVOC from oil loading. Onshore and offshore. 1980-1997



Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Figure 3.13. Emissions of CH₄, NMVOC and CO₂ from oil and gas extraction activities. 1987-1997



Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Table 3.18. Production of coal, emission factor and emissions of CH₄ from coal extraction. 1997

| Production (tonnes) | Emission factor (tonnes/tonne produced) | Emissions (tonnes) |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| 386440 | 0.014 | 5410 |

Source: Manufacturing Statistics from Statistics Norway, IPCC (1997b) and emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Trends in CH₄, NMVOC and CO₂ emissions from oil and gas extraction activities are shown in figure 3.13.

3.2.2. Extraction of coal

Norway produces coal on Svalbard. Exact figures for methane emissions from mining processes are not available due to the lack of relevant measurements.

The IPCC (1997b) recommends (in the Tier 1 method) calculating emissions from underground mines using the equation:

$$Emissions (Gg CH_4) = emission\ factor (m^3 CH_4/tonne) \cdot tonnes\ of\ coal\ produced \cdot conversion\ factor (Gg/10^6 m^3)$$

We have chosen to use this method in the Norwegian emission inventory. The IPCC Tier 1 Global Average Method for underground mines recommended using CH₄ emission factors of between 10 and 25 m³/tonne coal extracted. For post-mining activities IPCC recommends an emission factor between 0.9 and 4.0 m³/tonne. The total emissions for underground mines and post-mining activities should therefore lie between 10.9 and 29 m³/tonne. Statistics Norway/Norwegian Pollution Control Authority use the average of the interval which given in tonnes CH₄/tonne coal extracted is 0.014. This gave CH₄ emissions of 5400 tonnes in 1997 (table 3.18).

Both Norway and Russia extract coal on Svalbard, but only the Norwegian emissions are included in our estimates.

3.2.3. Food production

Production of bread and beer (and other similar yeast products) involves fermentation processes that lead to emissions of NMVOC (ethanol). The emission factors are taken from the EEA (1996). The production volume is reported to Statistics Norway. Figures for the mass production of bread are relatively uncertain. The calculated figures for 1997 are shown in table 3.19.

3.2.4. Metal mines

The treatment of ore generates emissions of SO₂. Norway's last metal mine reporting non-combustion emissions was closed in 1996. Before 1987, emissions from smelting at Sulitjelma (copper mine) were relatively high (figure 3.14). This plant was closed in 1987. In 1980, metal mines accounted for 18 ktonnes of SO₂.

3.2.5. Carbide production

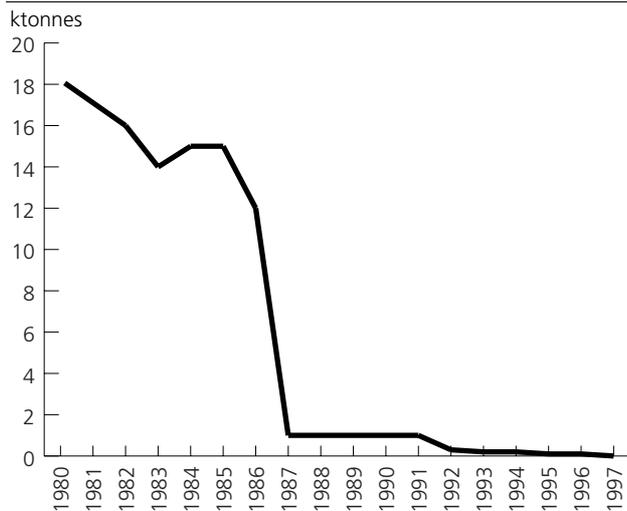
Silicon carbide and calcium carbide are produced in Norway. The most important emissions from carbide production are CO₂ emissions, but during production of silicon carbide SO₂ is also emitted.

Table 3.19. Production of bread and beer, emissions and emission factors for NMVOC in these types of production

| | Production | Emission factor | Emissions (tonnes) |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Total | | | 867 |
| Bread | 273 ktonnes | 3 kg/tonne | 819 |
| Beer | 240 mill. litres | 0.2 kg/m ³ | 48 |

Source: Manufacturing Statistics from Statistics Norway, EEA (1996) and emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Figure 3.14. Emissions of SO₂ from metal mines¹. 1980-1997

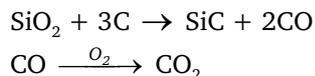


¹ We have emission data for only one of the companies in the period 1982-1986. The figures are therefore too low for this period.

Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Silicon carbide

Three factories in Norway manufacture silicon carbide (SiC). SiC is produced by reduction of quartz (SiO₂) with petrol coke as a reducing agent.

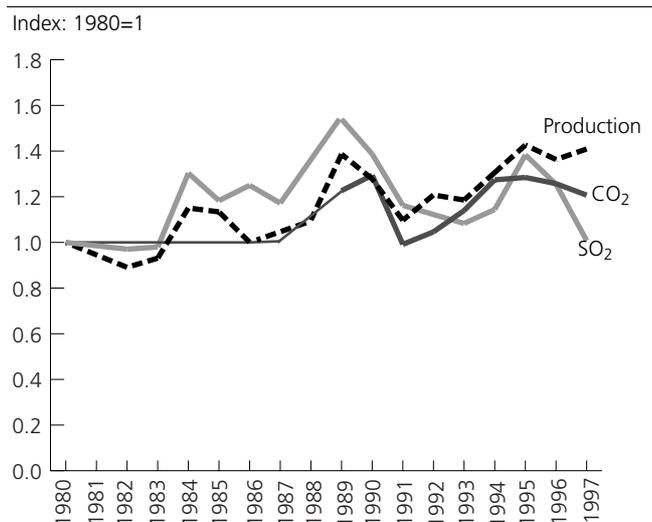


The activity data used here is the consumption of petrol coke as reported to Statistics Norway; in other words, the CO₂ emissions are calculated from the consumption of petrol coke. This is in accordance with the IPCC Guidelines (IPCC 1997b). The IPCC recommends using an emission factor of 2.3 tonnes CO₂/tonne petrol coke. Our emission inventory uses a factor of 2.51 tonnes CO₂/tonne petrol coke, as recommended by SINTEF (1998e). The reason for the discrepancy between the SINTEF and IPCC values is that different assumptions are made about the percentage of sequestered carbon in produced silicon carbide. The IPCC assumes that 35 per cent is sequestered, which means 0.376 tonnes C/tonne SiC. Based on an analysis by the Norwegian manufacturers, SINTEF has calculated the value of sequestered carbon in SiC to be 0.308 tonnes C/tonne SiC.

CO₂ emissions have been calculated on the basis of production data reported annually to Statistics Norway and the emission factor above. CO₂ emissions were calculated to be 234 ktonnes in 1997 and 251 ktonnes in 1990.

In addition, methane (CH₄) may be emitted from petrol coke during parts of the process. The emission factor used for calculation of methane emissions is 10 kg/tonne, which is the factor recommended by the IPCC (1997b).

Figure 3.15. Production of silicon carbide and emissions of CO₂ and SO₂. 1980-1997



Source: Manufacturing Statistics from Statistics Norway and emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

This gives estimated CH₄ emissions of 932 tonnes in 1997, a reduction of about 70 tonnes since 1990. A drop in petrol coke consumption caused this reduction.

All sulphur in the petrol coke is assumed to be emitted to air as SO₂. Thus, the emissions are calculated from the sulphur content of coke as reported annually to the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority and the consumption of petrol coke as reported to Statistics Norway. An estimated 3200 tonnes were emitted in 1997, which is almost the same as in 1980 (see figure 3.15).

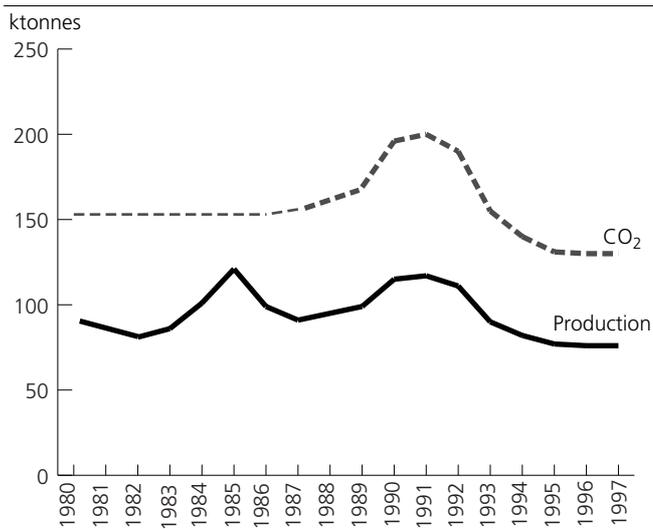
Calcium carbide

Two stages in the calcium carbide (CaC₂) manufacturing process generate CO₂ emissions:

1. The reaction
 $\text{CaCO}_3 \rightarrow \text{CaO} + \text{CO}_2$
 which takes place when limestone (calcium carbonate) is heated.
2. The reactions
 $\text{CaO} + \text{C (petrol coke)} \rightarrow \text{CaC}_2 + \text{CO}$
 $\text{CO} \xrightarrow{\text{O}_2} \text{CO}_2$
 where petrol coke is used as a reducing agent to reduce the CaO to calcium carbide.

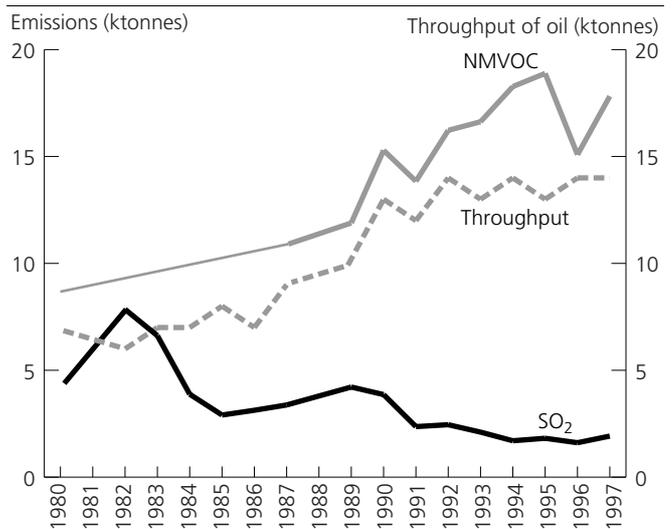
Some of the carbon from petrol coke will be sequestered in the product, but not permanently. Thus, this carbon is included in the emission estimate. Emission estimates are based on the amount of calcium carbide produced each year. Production figures are reported to Statistics Norway. The emission factor has been estimated by SINTEF (1998e) to be 1.71 tonnes/tonne. The default IPCC factor is 1.8 tonnes/tonne. SINTEF (1998e) concludes that the one reason for the difference between the factors is that the IPCC assumes that all calcium carbonate is calcinated.

Figure 3.16. Production of calcium carbide and CO₂ emissions. 1980-1997



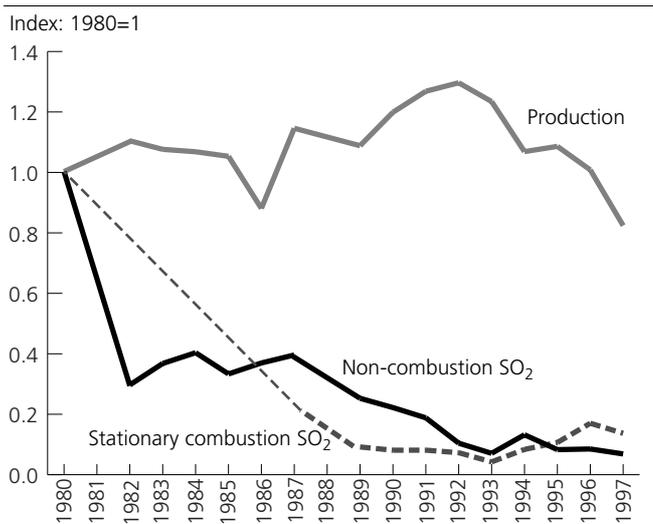
Source: Manufacturing Statistics from Statistics Norway and emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Figure 3.18. Throughput of oil and emissions of SO₂ and NMVOC from oil refineries. 1980-1997



Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Figure 3.17. Production of pulp and emissions of SO₂. Non-combustion emissions and emissions from stationary combustion. 1980-1997



Source: Manufacturing Statistics from Statistics Norway and emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Sulphur in coke is a potential source of SO₂. However, no SO₂ is emitted, since practically all of the sulphur in the petrol coke will be sequestered in the product.

3.2.6. Manufacture of other inorganic chemicals

The production of inorganic chemicals led to non-combustion SO₂ emissions of 389 tonnes in 1997. One tonne of NO_x was also emitted in the same year.

Sulphuric acid

Emissions from production of sulphuric acid are reported to the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority. Based on measurements, SO₂ emissions were estimated at 324 tonnes in 1997, down from 1500 tonnes in 1980.

Titanium dioxide

The SO₂ emission figures from production of titanium dioxide are based on calculations, and a figure of 65 tonnes was reported to the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority for 1997. This is a reduction from 400 tonnes in 1980.

Explosives (NO_x)

The production of explosives leads to emissions of NO_x. These totalled 1 tonne in 1997, down from 16 tonnes in 1987.

3.2.7. Pulp and paper industries

All SO₂ emissions from producers of chemical pulp are measured continuously. Emission estimates are made from these measurements, and total emissions in 1997 were estimated at 577 tonnes. Emissions from this source have been reduced considerably since the early 1980s by the development of control technologies and new production technology. In 1980, non-combustion SO₂ emissions from this source were 8400 tonnes.

3.2.8. Refineries

The most important non-combustion emissions from oil refineries are NMVOC (both from production and from various fugitive sources) and SO₂ (from the production process). These emissions make up 4 and 5 per cent respectively of national emissions. There are currently (1999) three refineries in Norway.

SO₂ emissions are measured and reported to the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority annually, and totalled 1900 tonnes in 1997. Emissions have been reduced in the last 10 years despite a rise in production, by the installation of more equipment to control emissions.

The refineries also report NMVOC emissions to the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority. The emissions are estimated on the basis of measurements. In 1997, emissions totalled 18 ktonnes, an increase from 12 ktonnes in 1989. These figures include fugitive emissions from the production process, storage and handling, except those during stage 1 at the refineries, which includes the loading of trucks and trains. Crude oil and light distillates are stored in floating roof tanks. The NMVOC emissions vary with the production level.

3.2.9. Distribution of gasoline

Distribution of gasoline has contributed slightly less than 2 per cent of national totals of NMVOC emissions over the last few years. NMVOC are emitted when gasoline evaporates during loading and unloading of tanker trucks, trains and ships at refineries, gasoline depots and filling stations, and when cars etc. fill gasoline at filling stations.

These NMVOC emissions were estimated at 7000 tonnes in 1997 and 8200 tonnes in 1989. This reduction is explained both by reduced gasoline sales (6.6 per cent) and reduced emissions per unit gasoline sold (9 per cent). The reduction per unit gasoline sold is due to installation of more vapour recovery units (VRU) at depots and refineries. Table 3.20 shows emissions of NMVOC from gasoline distribution in 1989 and 1997, split between stage I (loading and unloading of tanker trucks, ships and trains) and stage II (filling gasoline at filling stations).

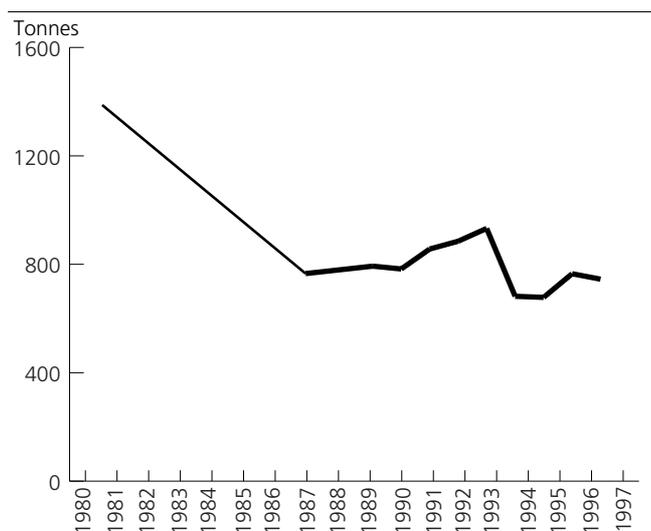
Today all tanker trucks are bottom-filled and many tanks at gasoline depots and refineries have floating roofs. A growing number of filling stations are equipped with VRU. The emission factors for loading of bottom-filled tanker trucks are 0.055 per cent by weight and 0.16 per cent by weight respectively (TI 1991) for unloading gasoline at filling stations which are not equipped for vapour collection and for VRU at depots. With a vapour collection system at filling stations and VRU at the depots, emissions are reduced by about 95 per cent. We use an emission factor of 0.00148 tonnes NMVOC per tonne gasoline for filling gasoline at filling stations. For spillage, an emission factor of 0.000008 tonnes NMVOC per tonne gasoline is used (EEA 1996).

Table 3.20. Gasoline sold and NMVOC emissions from distribution of gasoline. 1989 and 1997. ktonnes

| | 1989 | 1997 |
|--|------|------|
| Gasoline sold | 1783 | 1664 |
| Total emissions | 8.2 | 7.0 |
| -Emissions stage 1 (loading and unloading of ships, trucks and trains ¹) | 5.4 | 4.5 |
| -Emissions stage 2 (filling cars at filling stations) | 2.8 | 2.5 |

¹ Includes emissions from storage tanks during unloading of ships at depots.
Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Figure 3.19. Emissions of NMVOC from the petrochemical industry. 1980-1997



Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

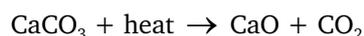
3.2.10. Other petrochemical industry

Natural gas liquids (NGL) are the raw material for production of propene and ethene at Norsk Hydro's plant at Rafnes. Plastic is produced from these gases at the Statoil plant at Bamble, and methanol is produced at Statoil's Tjeldbergodden plant. NMVOC is emitted from all three plants. According to reports to the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority, 763 tonnes of NMVOC were emitted from these plants in 1997. The emissions have decreased from 1410 tonnes in 1980. In 1990, which is the base year for the NMVOC agreement, the emissions were 810 tonnes. The emission reductions have been achieved through control and maintenance. Leakage is detected by routine controls and a program of maintenance is followed. Controlled emissions are avoided as far as possible.

3.2.11. Mineral production

Cement production

Production of cement gives rise to both non-combustion and combustion emissions of CO₂. The non-combustion emissions originate mainly from the calcination of the raw material calcium carbonate (CaCO₃):



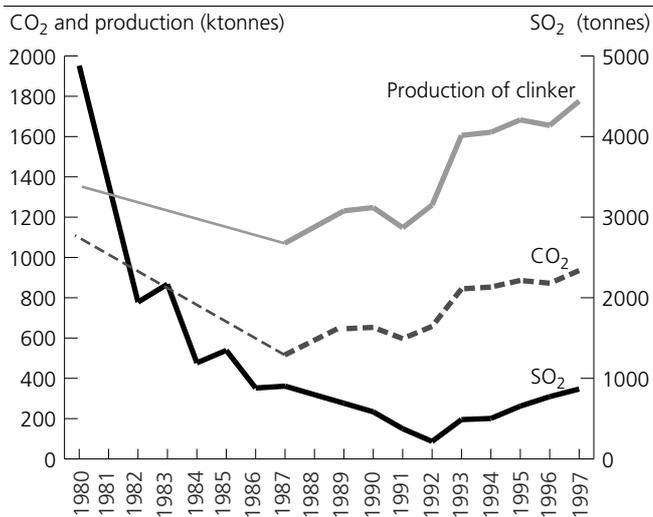
The CaO is heated to form clinker, and then crushed to produce cement. The IPCC (1997b) recommends an emission factor of 0.5071 tonne CO₂/tonne clinker. In the emission inventory, we have chosen emission factors calculated specifically for the two Norwegian factories by SINTEF (1998a) based on the actual composition of the raw materials. Production data are reported annually from the plants. Production, emission factors and estimated emissions for 1997 are shown in table 3.21.

Table 3.21. Production of clinker, emission factors and estimated emissions of CO₂, 1997

| Production of clinker (ktonnes) | Emission factors (tonnes/tonne produced) | Emission (ktonnes) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1776 | 0.520/0.541 | 935 |

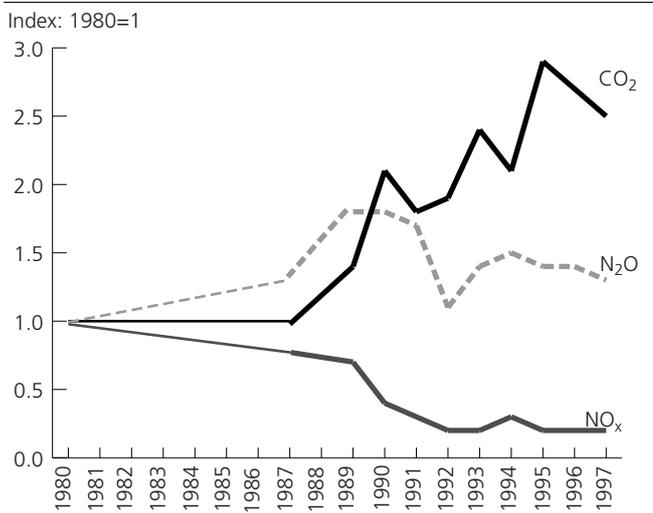
Source: Norcem, SINTEF (1998a) and emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Figure 3.20. Production of clinker and emissions of CO₂ and SO₂ from cement production. 1980-1997



Source: Norcem and emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Figure 3.21. Emissions of CO₂, N₂O and NO_x from production of fertilisers. 1980-1997



Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

The SO₂ emissions from cement manufacture are estimated from measurements at two plants and reported to the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority. In 1997, emissions totalled 900 tonnes SO₂, as compared with 4900 tonnes in 1980. The reduction is explained by the closure of one factory and the replacement of petrol

coke and oil with a high sulphur content by organic waste.

Concrete pumice stone

Non-combustion emissions of SO₂ originate from the clay used in the production process. In 1997, emissions of 200 tonnes were reported to the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority, based on measurements at the two manufacturing plants. Emissions have been stable since 1980.

3.2.12. Production of fertilisers

Both ammonia and nitric acid are formed as steps during fertiliser production, and this leads to emissions of CO₂, N₂O and NO_x.

Production of ammonia

Hydrogen for ammonia production is produced from hydrocarbon gases (LPG), and CO₂ is emitted. All consumption of hydrocarbon gases in this production process is considered to be non-energy use. The total amount of gas consumed is reported by the plants to

Statistics Norway. However, the chemical composition of the gases is variable. We have chosen to use an emission factor of 3 tonnes CO₂/tonne LPG. This is recommended by the IPCC (1997b) and is calculated from the carbon content of LPG. The calculations have been compared to the plants' own reports of emissions and are in good agreement with these.

Manufacture of nitric acid

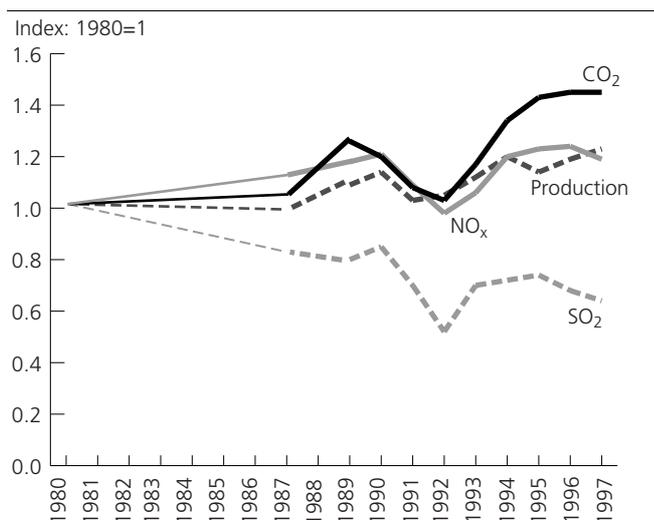
N₂O emissions were reported to be 4800 tonnes in 1997, down from 6650 tonnes in 1990. The reduction is due to technological improvements at one of the plants. At one plant, emissions are measured continuously, whereas at the other the figures are calculated from monthly measurements of N₂O.

3.2.13. Metal production

Norway produces ferroalloys, aluminium, nickel, zinc and magnesium. These production processes lead to emissions of CO₂, SO₂, NO_x and NMVOC. For the calculation of CO₂ emissions there are at least two appropriate types of activity data: the amount of reducing agents consumed and the production volume. The IPCC's Tier 1 method recommends using consumption of coal, coke, petrol coke, prebaked anodes and coal electrodes as activity data for calculating CO₂ emissions (IPCC 1997b). Norway has relatively good activity data for production volumes, consumption of coal and coke as reducing agents and the use of prebaked anodes based on annual reports from the plants.

In 1997, total CO₂ emissions from metal production were 5500 tonnes, up from 4800 tonnes in 1990. The rise is explained by an increase in production.

Figure 3.22. Production of ferroalloys and emissions of CO₂, NO_x and SO₂ from these productions. 1980-1997



Source: Manufacturing Statistics from Statistics Norway and emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

SO₂ emissions originate from sulphur in reducing agents and ores. In addition, depending on the process conditions, NO_x and NMVOC may be emitted.

Ferroalloys

There are 15 plants that produce ferroalloys in Norway. The emission inventory uses a method recommended by the IPCC for estimating the CO₂ emissions, but the emission factors are from Norwegian sources, based on the actual composition of the raw materials used. Table 3.22 shows the Norwegian emission factors and emissions per reducing agent.

The SO₂ emissions are estimated from the amounts of reducing agents used and their sulphur content, as reported to the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority by each plant. Some of the sulphur is trapped in the product. For production of ferro manganese and silicon manganese, 98-99 per cent of the sulphur is trapped, while for other ferroalloys it is assumed that about 5 per cent is trapped. In 1997, emissions totalled 9000 tonnes SO₂, as compared with about 7500 tonnes in 1980.

Emissions of NO_x originate from production of ferro silicon and silicon metal. The production volume as reported to Statistics Norway is taken as the activity basis. The applied emission factor of 11.7 kg NO_x/tonne ferroalloy has been estimated from measurements at two Norwegian ferroalloy plants. However, this figure is rather uncertain. An estimated 6300 tonnes of NO_x were emitted in 1997. In 1987, the figure was 5300 tonnes.

NMVOC emissions originate from the use of coal and coke in the production processes. The emissions are estimated from the consumption of reducing agents as

Table 3.22. Emission factors for CO₂ from production of ferroalloys. Tonnes CO₂/tonne reducing agent or electrode

| | Coal | Coke | Electrodes |
|-------------------|------|------|------------|
| Ferro silicon | 3.1 | 3.36 | 3.36 |
| Silicon metal | 3.1 | 3.36 | 3.54 |
| Ferro chromium | - | 3.22 | 3.51 |
| Silicon manganese | - | 3.24 | 3.51 |
| Ferro manganese | - | 3.24 | 3.51 |

Source: SINTEF (1998b, 1998c, 1998d and 1998e) and emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Table 3.23. Production, emission factors and emissions of NO_x from production of ferroalloys. 1997

| | Production (ktonnes) | Emission factor (tonnes/tonne ferroalloy) | NO _x emissions (tonnes) |
|---------------|----------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Total | | | 6543 |
| Ferro silicon | 439 | 0.0117 | 5134 |
| Silicon metal | 120 | 0.0117 | 1410 |

Source: Norwegian Pollution Control Authority, Manufacturing Statistics from Statistics Norway and emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Table 3.24. Consumption of reducing agents, emission factors and emissions of NMVOC from production of ferroalloys. 1997

| | Consumption (ktonnes) | Emission factor (Tonnes/tonne reducing agent) | Emissions (Tonnes) |
|--------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------|
| Total | | | 1784 |
| Coal | 530 | 0.0017 | 900 |
| Coal coke | 506 | 0.0017 | 860 |
| Petrol coke | 14 | 0.0017 | 24 |

Source: Energy Statistics from Statistics Norway and emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Table 3.25. Consumption of reducing agents, emission factors and emissions of CO₂ from production of iron. 1997

| | Consumption (Tonnes) | Emission factor (Tonnes/tonne reducing agent) | Emission (ktonnes) |
|--------------|----------------------|---|--------------------|
| Total | | | 158.0 |
| Coal | 65100 | 2.42 | 157.5 |
| Petrol coke | 100 | 3.59 | 0.4 |

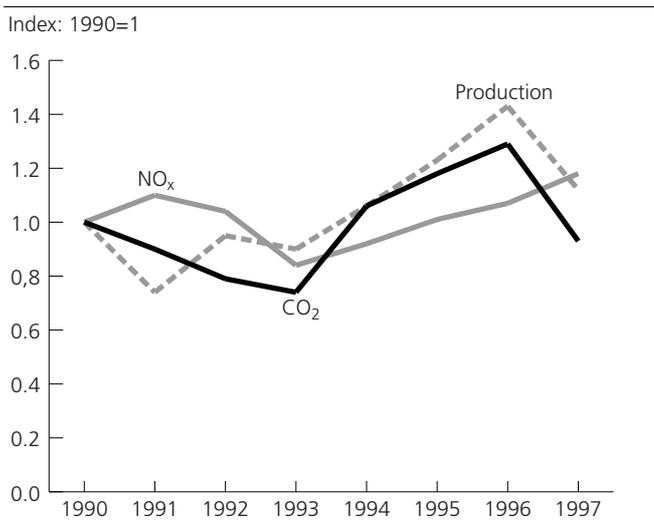
Source: Energy Statistics from Statistics Norway and emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

reported to Statistics Norway. An emission factor of 1.7 kg NMVOC/tonne coal or coke has been applied (EPA 1986). In 1997, 1800 tonnes of NMVOC were emitted, as compared with 1300 tonnes in 1989.

Iron and steel

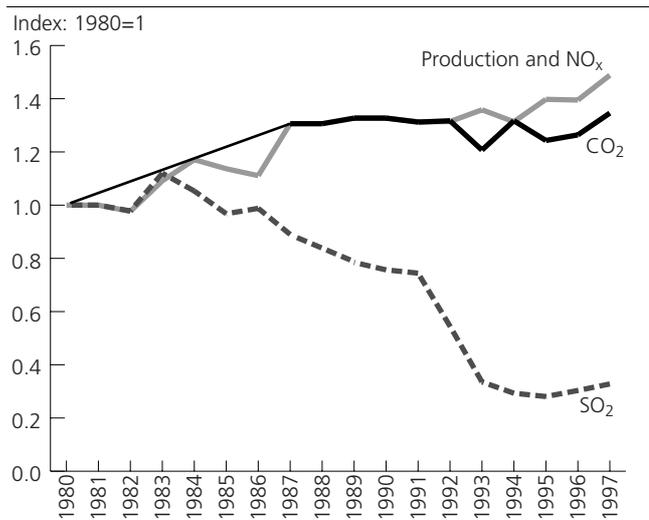
CO₂ emissions from non-combustion processes in iron and steel production are estimated from the use of coal and coke as reported to Statistics Norway. The calculated emissions for 1997 are shown in table 3.25.

Figure 3.23. Production of iron and emissions of CO₂ and NO_x. 1990-1997



Source: Manufacturing Statistics from Statistics Norway and emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Figure 3.24. Production of aluminium and emissions of CO₂, NO_x and SO₂ from aluminium production. 1980-1997



Source: Manufacturing Statistics from Statistics Norway and emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Table 3.26. Consumption of reducing agents, emission factors and emissions of CO₂ in aluminium production

| | Consumption (Tonnes) | Emission factor (Tonnes/tonne reducing agents) | Emissions (ktonnes) |
|-----------------|----------------------|--|---------------------|
| Total | | | 1584 |
| Petrol coke | 41643 | 3.59 | 150 |
| Prebaked anodes | 122808 | 3.59 | 441 |
| Coal electrodes | 276593 | 3.59 | 993 |

Source: Manufacturing Statistics from Statistics Norway and emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

SO₂ and NO_x emissions are estimated from measurements. In Norway, iron is produced from ilmenite and coal. In 1997, total emissions were estimated to be 13 tonnes of SO₂ and 246 tonnes of NO_x.

In 1988, one of the SO₂-emitting plants was closed. SO₂ emissions from this plant were reduced in the years before it closed.

Aluminium

The aluminium production process leads to emissions of CO₂, SO₂, NO_x and perfluorocarbons (PFCs). There are 7 plants that produce aluminium in Norway. Both the prebaked anode and the Söderberg production methods are used.

For aluminium manufacturing, the actual consumption of raw materials as reported to Statistics Norway is used as activity data. This method is in accordance with the IPCC's recommendations. Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority use an emission factor of 3.59 tonnes CO₂/tonne reducing agent. The IPCC (1997b) recommends a factor of 3.6.

The SO₂ emissions are estimated from measurements at each plant as reported to the Norwegian Pollution

Control Authority. They totalled 1 800 tonnes in 1997. Figure 3.24 shows that SO₂ emissions have decreased steadily despite increased production. This reduction has been achieved by scrubbing the exhaust gas with seawater.

The NO_x emissions are estimated from the level of production as reported to Statistics Norway. An emission factor of 0.71 kg NO_x per tonne aluminium produced has been derived from measurements at two Norwegian aluminium plants. However, this figure is rather uncertain. An estimated 700 tonnes of NO_x were emitted in 1997.

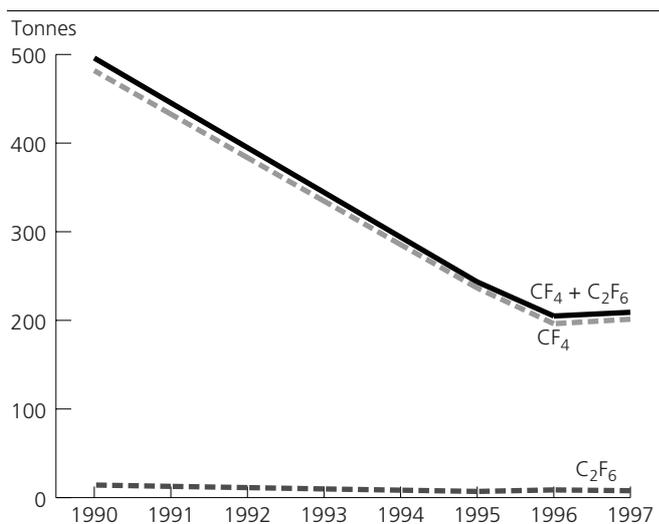
Perfluorocarbons (PFCs)

Perfluorinated hydrocarbons (PFCs), e.g. tetrafluoromethane (CF₄) and hexafluoroethane (C₂F₆), are produced during aluminium production during anode effects (AE), when the voltage of the cells increases from the normal 4-5V to 25-40V. During normal production, PFCs are not produced. Starting new smelters generates additional PFC emissions. The fluorine in the PFCs produced during anode effects originates from cryolite. Molten cryolite is necessary as a solvent for alumina in the production process.

Emissions of PFCs from a pot line (or from smelters) are dependent on the number of anode effects (AE) and their intensity and duration. Estimates of PFC emissions from production of aluminium are based on plant-specific information and are dependent on the technology used.

In 1992 and 1996-1997, the aluminium industry measured emissions of PFCs from the smelters. The measurements in production cells were carried out using a photoacoustic gas monitor.

Figure 3.25. Emissions of PFCs from production of aluminium. 1990-1997



Source: Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Table 3.27. Emissions of PFCs from production of aluminium. 1997. kg/tonne aluminium

| | Emission intervals | | Average emissions | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| | CF ₄ | C ₂ F ₆ | CF ₄ | C ₂ F ₆ |
| Søderberg | 0.285-0.810 | 0.009-0.34 | 0.451 | 0.017 |
| Prebaked | 0.020-0.100 | 0.001-0.004 | 0.068 | 0.003 |

Source: Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

The formula for calculating CF₄ and C₂F₆ emissions from aluminium production is as follows:

$$Q = 1.01 \cdot [A \cdot B \cdot C \cdot D \cdot E + (F \cdot G)],$$

where Q is the total yearly emissions of CF₄ and C₂F₆ per cell.

Variables to be reported each year:

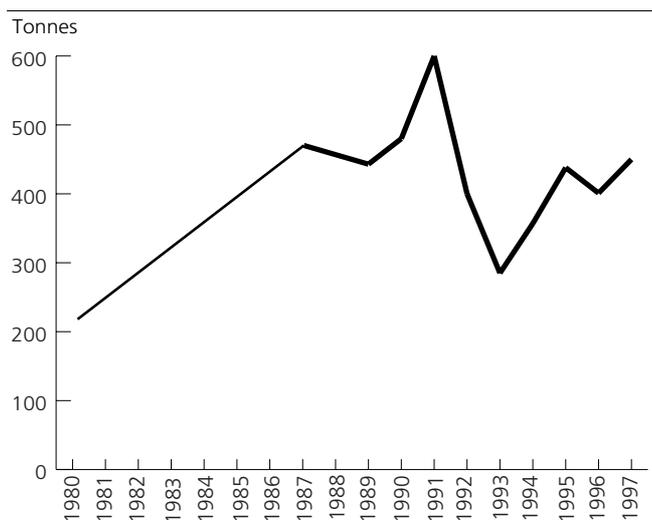
- B: number of anode effects per cell per day
- D: average annual amperage in kA
- E: number of cells in production multiplied by number of production days
- G: number of "newly started" cells

Constants:

- A: average measured emissions per anode effect minute per kA per cell
- C: duration of anode effect in minutes
- F: average emissions per new start of a cell
- 1.01: to include non-measured C₂F₆, the measured amount of CF₄ + C₂F₆ is multiplied by 1.01, see explanation below.

Measurements from 1992 showed that the content of C₂F₆ in anode gas was 1 to 10 per cent, and 3 per cent on average. The measured emissions of CF, that is CF₄ + C₂F₆, include all CF₄, but only about 70 per cent of the C₂F₆ emissions. This means that 1 per cent of the total

Figure 3.26. Emissions of SO₂ from manufacture of prebaked anodes. 1980-1997



Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

emissions of CF₄ + C₂F₆ was not measured. The measured total figure for CF₄ + C₂F₆ is therefore multiplied by a factor of 1.01 to include non-measured C₂F₆. The total amount of C₂F₆ in the total estimated CF₄ + C₂F₆ emissions (Q) is then 4 per cent. These results are confirmed by the measurements made in 1996-97.

Emissions of PFCs have been reduced by about 60 per cent in the period 1990-97. This reduction has been achieved by improving the efficiency of the production process and installing point feeders. Table 3.27 shows calculated emissions of CF₄ and C₂F₆ in 1997 per production unit of aluminium with Søderberg and prebaked technology.

Sulphur hexafluoride (SF₆)

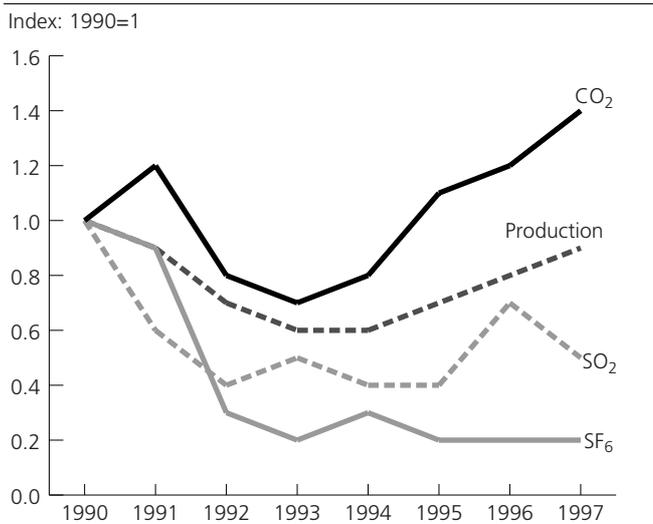
SF₆ used as cover gas in the aluminium industry is assumed to be inert, and SF₆ emissions are therefore assumed to be equal to consumption. At one plant SF₆ was used as cover gas in the production of a specific quality of aluminium from 1992 to 1996. The aluminium plant no longer produces this quality, which means that SF₆ emissions have stopped.

Manufacture of prebaked anodes

Prebaked anodes and coal electrodes are an alternative to the use of coal and coke as reducing agents in the production processes for aluminium and ferroalloys. The anodes and coal electrodes are produced from coal and coke. The production of anodes and coal electrodes leads to emissions of SO₂.

Two plants produce prebaked anodes and coal electrodes in Norway. Emissions totalled 450 tonnes in 1997 (partly estimated from measurements). They have varied to some extent over the last ten years, and in 1980 and 1990, emissions were 224 and 480 tonnes respectively.

Figure 3.27. Production of magnesium and emissions of CO₂ and SO₂ from this production. 1990-1997



Source: Manufacturing Statistics from Statistics Norway and emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Magnesium

Production of magnesium leads to non-combustion CO₂ emissions. Dolomite (MgCa(CO₃)₂) is the raw material, and coke is used as an anode in the production process. Carbon and carbonate in coke is emitted as

CO₂. The IPCC (1997b) recommends using the consumption of reducing agent as the activity data for estimating emissions. SINTEF (1998f), on the other hand, recommends using production volume in the calculations. The Norwegian emission inventory uses production volumes as activity data. From the mid-1970s, both the magnesium chloride brine process and the chlorination process were used for magnesium production in Norway. Since 1991, only the chlorination process has been in use. In 1997, CO₂ emissions were estimated at 176 ktonnes.

SO₂ emissions are estimated from the consumption of coke. The emissions reported to the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority by magnesium producers were 167 tonnes in 1997 and 306 tonnes in 1990.

Emissions of SF₆ from magnesium production have decreased by 80 per cent from 1990 to 1997, see figure 3.27. In 1997, SF₆ consumption was 0.538 kg SF₆/tonne cast magnesium. The producer of magnesium intends to replace SF₆ with SO₂ as cover gas.

The Norwegian producer of cast magnesium has assessed whether SF₆ used as cover gas reacts with other components in the furnace. The results so far indicate that it is relatively inert, and it is therefore assumed that all SF₆ used as cover gas is emitted to air. The consumption figures are used as the emission estimates in accordance with the IPCC Guidelines (IPCC 1997a,b).

Other metals

In addition to the metals mentioned in the chapters above, nickel and zinc are also produced in Norway.

The SO₂ emissions from the only nickel plant are estimated from continuous measurements. They totalled 158 tonnes in 1997, an increase from 115 tonnes in 1980.

12 tonnes of SO₂ were emitted from the only zinc plant in 1997. This is a reduction from 65 tonnes in 1980. The emissions are estimated from infrequent measurements combined with calculations.

3.2.14. Landfills

CH₄ and CO₂ are emitted during biological decomposition of waste. This transformation of organic matter takes place in several steps. During the first weeks or months, decomposition is aerobic, and the main decomposition product is CO₂. This form of decomposition continues until all the oxygen is consumed. When there is no more oxygen left, the decomposition becomes anaerobic, and methane emissions start to rise. After a year or more, CH₄ emissions become stable. This stage can last for several decades before the emissions start to fall again until all organic parts of the waste are chemically stable.

The Norwegian Pollution Control Authority (SFT) has developed a new model for calculating methane emissions from landfills (SFT 1999a). This model, which is based on the IPCC theoretical first order kinetics methodologies (IPCC 1997b), takes into account the fact that methane is emitted from a waste deposit for several years. Improved waste statistics have become available in the last few years, giving better data on waste volumes and waste composition (Statistics Norway 1998). The model therefore now gives a better estimate of methane emissions from municipal waste and private industrial landfills. The effect of weather conditions is also taken into account. The amount of methane generated in the year of calculation by waste deposited in year x is given by the equation:

$$Q_{T,x} = k \cdot M_x \cdot F \cdot MCF \cdot L_0 \cdot e^{-k(T-x)} \cdot v/1000,$$

where

- $Q_{T,x}$: Amount of methane generated in the year of calculation (T) from the waste volume deposited in year x .
- k : Generation rate of methane ($k = \ln(2)/t_{1/2}$)
- M_x : Waste volume deposited
- F : The fraction of methane in the gas generated (55 per cent)
- MCF : Methane correction factor
- L_0 : Landfill gas potential
- T : The year of calculation
- x : Base year
- v : Density of methane (0.7168 kg/m³)

Table 3.28. Variables used in the calculations of CH₄ from landfills. Values not listed in the text

| Variables | Type of waste | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Household | Commercial/Institutional | Manufacturing |
| t _{1/2} (half life) | 9.5 years | 11 years | 11 years |
| Landfill gas potential (L _g) | 370 Nm ³ /tonne | 355 Nm ³ /tonne | 425 Nm ³ /tonne |
| Correction factor (1997 ¹) (MCF) | 1.00 | 0.80 | 0.80 |
| Oxidation effect | 10 per cent | 10 per cent | 10 per cent |

¹ Different correction factors for different years.

Source: SFT (1999a).

Table 3.29. Burning of CH₄ from landfills. 1990-1997

| Year | Tonnes CH ₄ burned | Per cent of total CH ₄ generated |
|------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1990 | 1075 | 1 |
| 1991 | 3584 | 2 |
| 1992 | 8602 | 4 |
| 1993 | 9318 | 5 |
| 1994 | 10752 | 5 |
| 1995 | 11827 | 6 |
| 1996 | 13619 | 7 |
| 1997 | 16845 | 8 |

Source: SFT (1999a).

Table 3.30. Estimation factors and emissions of CH₄ from sewage. 1997

| Human population | kg BOD ¹ /capita/day | kg CH ₄ /kg BOD ¹ | Anaerobic part (per cent) | Emissions (Tonnes) |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 4393000 | 0.05 | 0.25 | 2 | 401 |

¹ Biological oxygen demand.

Source: Statistics Norway, Norwegian Pollution Control Authority and IPCC (1997a,b).

The amount of methane emitted to the atmosphere in the year of calculation based on waste deposited in all years from 1945 onwards is given by the equation:

$$CH_4 \text{ emissions} = (Q_T - R) \cdot (1 - Ox)$$

where

Q_T: Amount of methane generated in the year of calculation (tonnes/year)

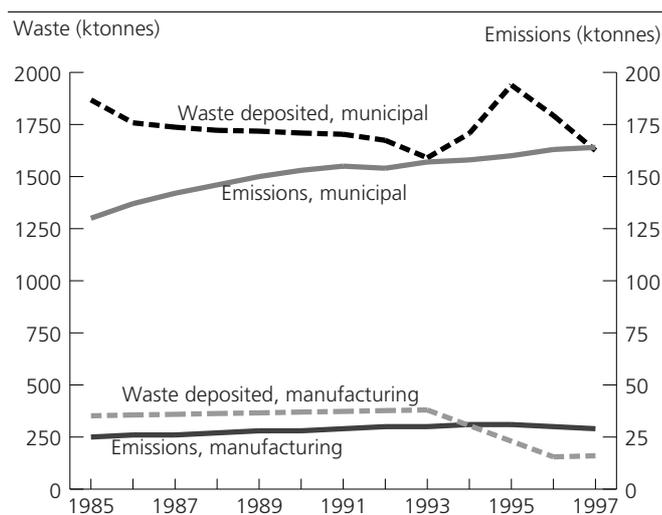
R: Amount of methane combusted (tonnes/year)

Ox: Fraction of the methane that is oxidised.

Table 3.28 shows other variables used in the calculations.

Burning the gas will of course reduce methane emissions. In 1997 approximately 17 ktonnes was extracted and burnt. Emissions of CH₄ from landfills in 1997 were estimated at 193 ktonnes.

Estimated CO₂ emissions from landfills in 1997 were 40 ktonnes. This figure includes both direct emissions from the landfills and indirect emissions from oxidation of methane in the atmosphere. It is estimated that 7.5 per cent of the waste is fossil carbon. The rest of the carbon in the waste is non-fossil and is by definition not included in the CO₂ emission inventory.

Figure 3.28. Municipal and manufacturing waste deposited and emissions of methane from landfills. 1985-1997

Source: Waste Statistics from Statistics Norway and emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Emissions have increased substantially in recent decades with the increasing amount of waste landfilled (figure 3.28). However, in 1997 emissions fell from 194 ktonnes to 193 ktonnes as a result of an increase in the amount of methane burnt and a reduction in the amount of waste landfilled. The decrease in emissions is expected to continue.

3.2.15. Sewage and waste water treatment

Methane and N₂O are formed during the degradation of sewage. The quantities are calculated in accordance with IPCC methodology and factors suggested by the IPCC have been used, except for the estimation of nitrogen in sewage (table 3.31). This is based on waste water data from Statistics Norway and a specific nitrogen factor provided by the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority. The same estimate of nitrogen is used every year due to lack of data, but new estimates for the years 1992-1997 will be available soon. The factor for the anaerobic part of the CH₄ calculation (table 3.30) is from Statistics Norway (waste water statistics). All emission factors are from the IPCC (1997a,b). It is estimated that 401 tonnes of CH₄ (table 3.30) and 362 tonnes of N₂O (table 3.31) are formed. N₂O is also formed as a by-product in biological nitrogen-removal plants. It is assumed that 2 per cent of the nitrogen removed will form N₂O. Calculations show that 57 tonnes of N₂O is formed in these plants.

Table 3.31. Estimation factor and emissions of N₂O from sewage. 1997

| Amount nitrogen supplied (Tonnes) | N ₂ O-N/supplied N (per cent) | Emissions (Tonnes) |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 23000 | 1 | 362 |

Source: Statistics Norway, Norwegian Pollution Control Authority and IPCC (1997a,b).

Table 3.32. Emission factors for HFCs from products and lifetime of products

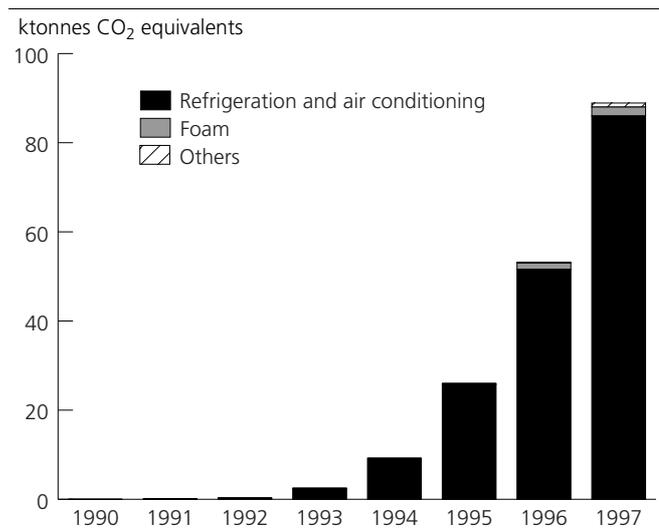
| Application category | Lifetime of products (years) | Emissions during lifetime (per cent of initial charge) |
|---|------------------------------|--|
| Refrigeration and air conditioning | | |
| Household refrigerators and freezers | 15 | 1.5 |
| Commercial and industrial applications | 15 | 3.5 |
| Refrigerated transport | 15 | 15 |
| Air conditioning aggregates and heat pumps | 15 | 4 |
| Water/liquid refrigerating aggregates, water-based heat pumps | 15 | 5 |
| Mobile air conditioners | 12 | 10 |
| Foam | | |
| Polyurethane with diffusion barrier | 40 | 1 |
| Polyurethane without diffusion barrier | 20 | 5 |
| Extruded polystyrene | 30 | 3 |
| Fire extinguishers | | |
| | 15 | 5 |
| Solvents | | |
| | 2 | 50 |
| Aerosol propellants | | |
| | 2 | 50 |

Source: SFT (1999d).

3.2.16. Emissions of HFCs and PFCs from products and processes

HFCs and PFCs are used in refrigeration and air conditioning, foam blowing, fire extinguishers, aerosol propellants and solvents. The HFCs and PFCs registered for use in Norway are HFC-23, HFC-32, HFC-134a, HFC-143a, HFC-152a, HFC-227ea and PFC218.

Emissions of HFCs and PFCs from products are calculated using IPCC's Tier 2 methodology, and the figures are for actual emissions of the substances (IPCC 1997b). The emissions are estimated on the basis of consumption and emission characteristics related to various processes and equipment. Routines for servicing equipment and for recovering the chemicals are also taken into account. Moreover, the time lag between consumption and emission is considered in this method. The time lag results from the fact that chemicals are charged into new products and then slowly leak out over time. For instance, a household refrigerator gradually emits small fractions of the initial charge of refrigerant through leakage and service operations.

Figure 3.29. Emissions of HFCs and PFCs. 1990-1997. ktonnes CO₂ equivalents

Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Routines for the collection of information on imports of chemicals in bulk were established in 1990. The reporting system covers CFCs, HCFCs, HFCs and PFCs. Importers of bulk chemicals are contacted yearly, and are required to provide information on the types, amounts and application categories of the chemicals they import. A reporting system for imports and exports of equipment containing HFCs and PFCs has also been established. The amounts of HFCs and PFCs imported in products are determined using the "bottom-up approach", which means that we have counted imported units and multiplied them by the amount of chemical per unit. Emission characteristics for the different categories of equipment and products are defined by expert judgement (SFT 1999d).

Emissions of HFCs and PFCs from products in Norway in 1997 totalled 89 ktonnes or expressed in CO₂ equivalents, about 0.16 per cent of total emissions of greenhouse gases. Emissions of HFCs/PFCs increased by a factor of magnitude from 1990 to 1997. This is because HFCs have replaced CFCs and to some extent HCFCs as refrigerants and in other application areas. The application category "refrigeration and air conditioning" contributed about 97 per cent of these emissions, see figure 3.29.

3.2.17. Emissions of SF₆ from products and processes

In 1997, SF₆ emitted from products and processes, excluding emissions from production of primary aluminium and magnesium, was estimated at 91 ktonnes, measured as CO₂ equivalents. This is 0.2 per cent of total emissions of greenhouse gases in Norway.

In 1999, the method of estimating SF₆ emissions has been revised (SFT 1999c). The new method is largely in accordance with the Tier 2 methodology in the IPCC

guidelines for emission inventories (IPCC 1997a,b). Data is collected from direct consultations with importers and exporters of bulk chemicals and products containing SF₆, and from companies that use SF₆ in various processes. The inventory can easily be updated annually by consulting about 20 different users and companies. These consultations will provide input data that cover about 90 per cent of total yearly emissions of SF₆.

During the work on the new methodology, historical data have been recalculated, emission factors from different sources have been established and the bank of SF₆ in existing installations has been estimated. The inventory covers emissions from products and processes. Emissions from production of aluminium and magnesium are described in detail in chapter 3.2.13. New sources that have been included in this inventory are the use of SF₆ as a tracer gas, in medical surgery, in the production of semiconductors and in sound-insulating windows, and emissions of SF₆ from electrical transformers, footwear and sound insulating of windows. Some other minor sources are also included.

The emissions reported in the inventory take into account imports, exports, recycling, banking, technical lifetimes of products, and different rates of leakage from processes, products and production processes. Leakage rates and product lifetimes are shown in tables 3.33 and 3.34.

Table 3.33. Yearly rate of leakage of SF₆ from different processes

| Process emission source | Leakage rate (per cent of input of SF ₆) |
|--|---|
| Secondary aluminium foundries | 50 |
| Secondary magnesium foundries | 100 |
| Tracer gas in the offshore sector | 0 |
| Tracer gas in scientific experiments | 100 |
| Production of semiconductors | 50 |
| Medical use | 100 |
| Production of sound-insulating windows | 2 |
| Other minor sources | 100 |

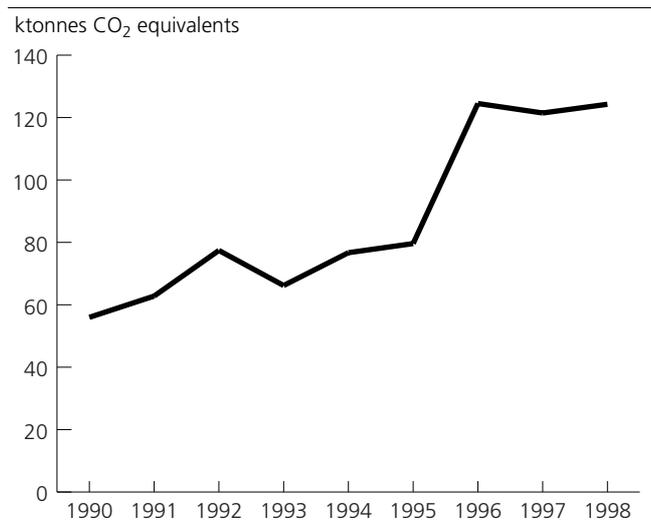
Source: SFT (1999c).

Table 3.34. Product lifetimes and leakage rates from products containing SF₆

| Product emission source | Yearly rate of leakage (per cent of remaining content) | Product lifetime (years) |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| Gas-insulated switchgear (GIS) | 1 | 30 |
| Electrical transformers for measurements | 1 | 30 |
| Sound-insulating windows | 1 | 30 |
| Footwear (trainers) | 25 | 9 |
| Other minor sources | .. | .. |

Source: SFT (1999c).

Figure 3.30. Emissions of SF₆ from products and processes excluding primary magnesium and aluminium production. 1990-1998



Source: SFT (1999c).

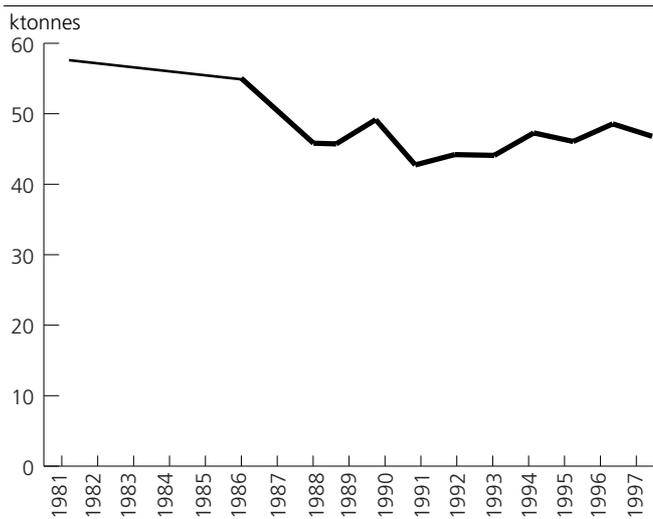
Figure 3.30 shows total emissions from products and processes. The upward trend in total emissions may largely be explained by changes in two of the major emission sources. The largest product emission source is gas-insulated switchgear, GIS. Emissions from GIS increased slightly from 1990 to 1998, but the increase was more pronounced between 1990 and 1992 than between 1993 and 1998. The rise in emissions is directly related to the increase in the amount of SF₆ banked in Gas-Insulated Switchgear (GIS) equipment, where the actual emissions from the bank are calculated by multiplying the amount of SF₆ banked by a specific emission factor which is kept constant from 1990 to 1998.

The largest process emission source is the use of SF₆ as a tracer gas in scientific experiments. In the inventory no emissions from this source were registered before 1994. The emission factor for SF₆ used for this purpose is considered to be 100 per cent. There was a relatively large increase in these emissions from 1993 to 1996, but they declined slightly from 1997 to 1998.

3.2.18. Solvent losses (NMVOC)

The methodology used to estimate emissions from use of solvents and products containing solvents is based on a solvent balance approach (Rypdal 1995). Solvents are both imported to and produced in Norway. Most of the solvents used will sooner or later evaporate to air. Solvents not emitted within the country are either exported, used as raw material, incinerated or broken down in water. The solvent balance follows the flow of solvents from production, import and export, via transformation, to incineration or consumption. This methodology gives independent emission estimates for each year of inventory and in principle covers all fugitive sources.

Figure 3.31. Solvent losses (NMVOC) 1981-1997



Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

The equation applied for the solvent balance is:

$$\text{Emissions} = (\text{Production} + \text{Import} - \text{Export} - \text{Destruction} - \text{Raw material use}) \cdot \text{Solvent content} \cdot \text{Fraction emitted} + \text{Emissions from certain industrial processes}$$

The solvent balance is based on the commodities in the foreign trade and production statistics that are either pure solvents or contain solvents. The equation is applied to each commodity and total emissions are given by the sum of emissions from all commodities.

In the following, data of major importance for the solvent balance are described.

- *Imports and exports* of the various commodities are determined by Statistics Norway in collaboration with the customs authorities.
- *Production* of the commodities in Norway is based on the manufacturing statistics from Statistics Norway, which cover all main manufacturers annually.
- *Destruction* of solvent waste and paint is given by official statistics on waste delivered and incinerated (Norsas). In addition, the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority has information about incineration in licensed plants.
- *Raw materials* used in industrial processes: data are gathered by Statistics Norway (Manufacturing Statistics). However, these data are not collected annually, but at roughly five-year intervals. These data thus make a large contribution to the uncertainty in the emission figures.
- The *solvent content* is determined using several sources, the most important of which is the Norwegian Product Register. The average solvent content is determined from the average chemical composition of the product category. The solvent contents of the

remaining commodities are, with few exceptions, taken from investigations in other countries.

- *Fraction emitted* to air: a figure is assumed for each commodity. Generally, the fraction is higher for products that are not water soluble than for those that are.
- In certain *industrial processes* where solvents are used as raw materials, fractions of the solvents may evaporate to air. Emissions from these plants have been added to the solvent balance where data are available. The emission estimates or emission factors are provided by the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority. However, figures have not been delivered every year and are not available for the most recent years for several plants.

Of the data listed above, the amount of *raw materials* used in industrial processes and the *fraction emitted* to air will probably be the most uncertain figures and contribute most to the uncertainty in the figures for total emissions of solvents.

Total emissions are allocated to main sectors on the basis of the type of commodity, manufacturing statistics from Statistics Norway, data from the Product Register and data on expenditure from the National Accounts.

Total emissions have increased from 45 ktonnes in 1989 to 46 ktonnes in 1997. Figure 3.31 shows there was an overall reduction of about 27 per cent, or 15 ktonnes, from 1981 to 1991. The main reason for this is a reduction in the consumption of white spirit, aromatic compounds, mixed thinners and insecticides and herbicides. From 1991 to 1997, emissions have risen by about 10 per cent, with little fluctuation from one year to another in the period. The main reason for this is increased use of white spirit, aldehydes and glue.

Use of white spirit and paint are the most important sources of solvent emissions in Norway. Each of these sources accounted for about 20 per cent of the total in 1997. Other important sources are ink, ethers and household products. Previously, use of paint was the most important source and use of white spirit second in importance. In addition, the use of aromatic compounds and insecticides, herbicides etc. were among the important sources in 1981.

For some commodities, consumption has changed as a result of environmental concerns or regulations. There has been a small overall reduction in total paint use in the period 1981 to 1997. However, the use of water-based paints has risen in recent years. Emissions from use of chlorinated solvents have been reduced from about 3 000 tonnes in 1981 to about 300 tonnes in 1997. In the last few years there has been an increase in the amount of registered solvents and solvent-containing products incinerated or regenerated.

About 40 per cent of solvent emissions in Norway are from manufacturing industries, and the main sectors are printing and publishing and the chemical industry. The construction industry is also an important emitter in Norway. A quarter of the emissions originate from this sector. The household sector contributes 17 per cent of total emissions. Use of household products is the main source.

3.2.19. CO₂ from liming of industrial waste

Sulphuric acid waste from a specific plant is neutralised with limestone. An emission factor of 0.45 tonnes CO₂/tonne sulphuric acid has been calculated from the reaction equation. Emissions from liming of industrial waste totalled 21 ktonnes CO₂ in 1997.

3.2.20. Agriculture

Agricultural activities contribute to process emissions of CO₂, CH₄, N₂O and NH₃. The processes involved are related to domestic animals, manure management and cultivation and liming of agricultural soils.

N₂O

More than 50 per cent of total N₂O emissions in Norway are from agricultural sources. About half of these are generated by the use of synthetic fertiliser and leaching/runoff from agricultural land. Figure 3.32 shows N₂O emissions from agriculture in Norway.

Microbiological processes in soil lead to emissions of N₂O. Three sources of N₂O are distinguished in the IPCC methodology:

1. direct emissions from agricultural soils (from use of synthetic fertilisers, animal excreta, nitrogen used as fertiliser, biological nitrogen fixation, crop residues and cultivation of soils with a high organic content)
2. direct soil emissions from animal production (emissions from droppings on pastures)
3. N₂O emissions indirectly induced by agricultural activities (N losses by volatilisation, leaching and runoff, and sewage production).

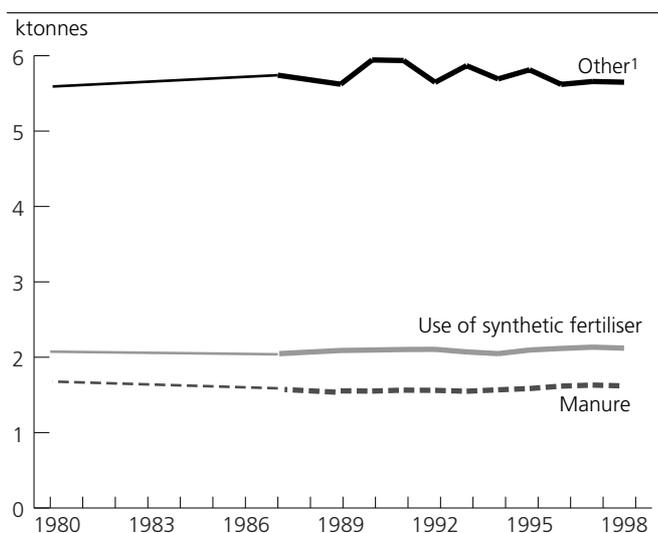
Emissions of nitrous oxide from agriculture are calculated according to the IPCC (1997a,b), but national factors are used where they are available and where they are evaluated to give better results under Norwegian conditions than the default factors from the IPCC (1997a,b).

Agricultural soils

Synthetic fertiliser

Consumption of synthetic fertilisers in Norway is calculated by the Norwegian Agricultural Inspection Service. Annual consumption has been about 110 ktonnes N for the last few years. When calculating direct emissions of N₂O from the use of synthetic fertiliser, an emission factor of 0.0125 kg N₂O-N/kg N is used, as recommended by the IPCC. The factor is

Figure 3.32. Emissions of N₂O from agriculture in Norway, 1980-1998



¹Includes emissions from biological nitrogen fixation, crop residues, cultivation of soils with a high organic content, N losses by volatilisation, leaching and runoff.

Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

temperature-dependent. The emissions are corrected for ammonia that volatilises during application (see 3.2.20 on ammonia). Emissions of N₂O have increased from 2087 tonnes in 1980 to 2120 tonnes in 1997 as a result of a rise in fertiliser consumption, and have remained in the interval 2000-2100 tonnes/year throughout the period.

Manure

This section covers emissions of animal waste used as manure and emissions from grazing animals. In Norway, all animal excreta which is not deposited during grazing is used as manure. Further, it is assumed that animals do not emit N₂O themselves, and emissions of N₂O before manure application on fields are not taken into account (Aakra and Bleken 1997). The amount of manure is estimated from the number of animals (Agricultural Statistics) and factors for each kind of animal, see table 3.35. Total manure in 1997 (preliminary figure) has been estimated at about 83 ktonnes N using national emission factors. The uncertainty connected to this estimate is higher than the figure for synthetic fertiliser used. There is significant uncertainty connected to the allocation of manure between what is used as fertiliser and droppings on pastures. The split was estimated in 1994 (Aakra and Bleken 1997), and the same fractions are used every year. Emissions of N₂O from manure used as fertiliser are calculated using the emission factor from the IPCC, 0.0125 kg N₂O-N/kg N, while emissions of N₂O from animals on pastures are calculated using the IPCC factor of 0.02 kg N₂O-N/kg N (IPCC 1997a,b). Temperature influences both factors. The N₂O emissions are corrected for ammonia that volatilises during application and from pastures. Total N₂O emissions from manure have varied from 1500 to 1600 tonnes in the

Table 3.35. N in excreta from different animals

| | kg/animal/year ² |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Dairy cattle | 89.8 |
| Non-dairy cattle > 1year | 38.5 |
| Non-dairy cattle < 1year | 30.3 |
| Horses | 52.3 |
| Sheep | 9.6 |
| Dairy goats | 14.0 |
| Pigs for breeding | 24.3 |
| Pigs for slaughtering ¹ | 4.0 |
| Hens | 0.8 |
| Chicks bred for laying hens ¹ | 0.16 |
| Chicks for slaughtering ¹ | 0.058 |
| Ducks, turkey ¹ | 0.37 |
| Mink, females | 4.7 |
| Foxes, females | 11.9 |

¹ Per stalled animal.

² Includes pasture.

Source: Sundstøl and Mroz (1988).

period 1990-1997, with a maximum in 1997. In 1997, manure used as fertiliser and droppings on pastures accounted for 900 tonnes N₂O and 600 tonnes N₂O respectively.

Biological nitrogen fixation

Another source of nitrous oxide emissions is connected to biological nitrogen fixation. The most important N-fixing crop in Norway is clover. The amount of nitrogen fixed by a crop is very uncertain, and it is difficult to assign a conversion factor for N₂O emissions derived from nitrogen fixation (IPCC 1997a,b). Biological N-fixation is estimated at around 8000 tonnes N/year (Aakra and Bleken 1997). Using the IPCC default emission factor of 0.0125 kg N₂O-N/kg N gives emissions of 160 tonnes N₂O per year.

Crop residues

There is only limited information concerning re-utilisation of nitrogen from crop residues. Nitrous oxide emissions associated with crop residue decomposition are calculated by estimating the amount of nitrogen entering soils as crop residue, as recommended by the IPCC (1997a,b). The amount of nitrogen in crop residues returned to soils is assumed to be equal to that in the harvest (Aakra and Bleken 1997). The IPCC factor of 0.0125 kg N₂O-N/kg N has been used and gives N₂O emissions from crop residues of 1500 tonnes in 1997. In the period 1980 to 1997, the emissions varied from 1500 to 1900 tonnes, with a maximum in 1990.

Cultivation of soils with a high organic content

Large N₂O emissions occur as a result of cultivation of organic soils (histosols) due to enhanced mineralisation of old, N-rich organic matter (IPCC 1997a,b). The area of cultivated organic soil in Norway is approximately 1.8 x 10⁵ ha (Aakra and Bleken 1997).

Using the IPCC default emission factor of 5 kg N₂O-N/ha per year, N₂O emissions are estimated at 1400 tonnes per year.

N losses by volatilisation

Atmospheric deposition of nitrogen compounds fertilises soils and surface waters, and enhances biogenic N₂O formation. Climate and fertiliser type influence ammonia volatilisation. We calculate emissions of N₂O from ammonia volatilised during use of manure in Norway, and assumed to be subsequently deposited in Norway, according to the method described by the IPCC (1997a,b). Deposition of ammonia corresponds to the amount of NH₃ which volatilises during use of synthetic fertiliser and manure. N₂O emissions from the use of synthetic fertiliser and manure are corrected for these amounts (see 3.2.20, ammonia). The IPCC default emission factor of 0.01 kg N₂O-N/kg NH₃-N is used. N₂O emissions from deposition have been relatively stable, around 300 tonnes per year in the period 1980 to 1997.

Leaching and runoff

A considerable amount of fertiliser nitrogen is lost from agricultural soils through leaching and runoff. Fertiliser nitrogen in ground water and surface waters enhances biogenic production of N₂O as the nitrogen undergoes nitrification and denitrification. The fraction of the fertiliser and manure nitrogen lost to leaching and surface runoff may range from 10 to 80 per cent. The IPCC (1997a,b) proposes a default value of 30 per cent. However, this value will not be used in future, since a national factor of 18 per cent is believed to give better results under Norwegian conditions (JORD-FORSK 1998). The value has been estimated from a runoff model. Using the IPCC default emission factor of 0.025 kg N₂O-N/kg N leaching/runoff gives emissions of 2300 tonnes N₂O in 1997. Emissions have increased by about 4 per cent in the period 1990 to 1997.

CO₂ from liming

Process emissions of CO₂ from agriculture derive from liming. Lakes and agricultural soils are limed in Norway to reduce the damage from acidification and unbalanced soils. Application of calcium carbonate (CaCO₃) gives rise to emissions of CO₂. The emission factor used is 0.44 tonne CO₂/tonne calcium carbonate applied (SFT 1990). It is however uncertain whether all of this should be considered as a net emission source.

The Norwegian Pollution Control Authority has estimated the consumption of lime in agriculture to be approximately 400 ktonnes/year, which gives estimated emissions of 170 ktonnes CO₂/year. This corresponds to less than 0.5 per cent of total CO₂ emissions in Norway. This is the only source of CO₂ emissions from agricultural processes.

In 1990 about 20 ktonnes of calcium carbonate was used to lime lakes (Directorate for Nature Management), but from 1992 the figure has been about 30 ktonnes a year. This gives total emissions of 183 ktonnes CO₂ each year from liming.

CH₄

Domestic animals are the major source of CH₄ emissions from agriculture, accounting for 31 per cent of total CH₄ emissions in 1997. Both enteric fermentation and manure management contribute to emissions of methane.

Enteric fermentation

The production of CH₄ by enteric fermentation in animals varies with digestive system and feed intake. Ruminants such as cattle and sheep produce most methane. However, enteric fermentation in pseudo-ruminants (e.g. horses) and monogastric animals (e.g. pigs) is also of significance. We use the number of each kind of domestic animal and average emission factors for each kind to calculate emissions, in accordance with the IPCC Tier 1 method (IPCC 1997a,b).

Although the emissions depend on several factors and therefore vary between different individuals of one kind of animal, we have chosen to apply average emission factors for each kind. Default emission factors from the IPCC (1997a,b) are used. The emission factor for reindeer has been estimated by scaling the emission factors for goats and sheep according to carcass weight.

The numbers of the various kinds of animals are taken from Statistics Norway's livestock statistics. These are based on the register of production holders applying for governmental grants. Almost 100 per cent of all livestock are registered here.

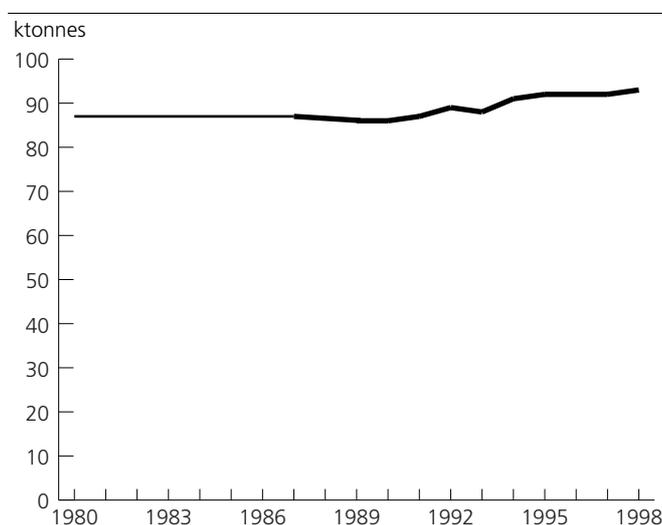
The composition of the population of domestic animals has changed since 1990, which explains why emissions have increased although the total number of animals has decreased (figure 3.33).

Table 3.36. Emissions of CH₄ from enteric fermentation. Emission factors and number of animals. 1997

| Animal | No. of animals | Emission factor (Tonnes/animal/year) | Emissions (Tonnes) |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Total 1990 | | | 86106 |
| Total 1997 | | | 93115 |
| Dairy cattle | 343721 | 0.1 | 34372 |
| Non-dairy cattle | 671643 | 0.048 | 32239 |
| Sheep, incl. lambs | 2651195 | 0.008 | 21210 |
| Goats | 78565 | 0.005 | 393 |
| Reindeer | 177196 | 0.011 | 1949 |
| Horses | 45000 | 0.018 | 810 |
| Pigs | 627061 | 0.0015 | 941 |
| Hens | 3400896 | 0.00002 | 68 |
| Turkeys | 13674 | 0.00002 | 0.3 |

Source: IPCC (1997a,b), Agricultural Statistics from Statistics Norway and emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Figure 3.33. Emissions of CH₄ from enteric fermentation in domestic animals. 1980-1998



Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Table 3.37. Emissions of CH₄ from manure management. Emission factors and numbers of animals. 1997

| | No. of animals | Production (kg/animal/day) | VS (per cent) | B ₀ (m ³ /kg-VS) | MCF (per cent) | Emission (tonnes) |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|----------------|-------------------|
| Total | | | | | | 15893 |
| Horses | 45000 | 25.5 | 16.4 | 0.21 | 8 | 764 |
| Non-dairy cattle | 671643 | 15-35 | 9.2 | 0.21 | 8 | 5714 |
| Dairy cattle | 343721 | 45 | 9.2 | 0.18 | 8 | 4951 |
| Sheep | 2651195 | 1-2 | 19.5 | 0.19 | 5 | 1668 |
| Goats | 78565 | 1-1.8 | 23 | 0.19 | 5 | 64 |
| Pigs | 627061 | 4.5-9 | 9.5 | 0.21 | 8 | 1243 |
| Poultry | 11383953 | 0.085-0.7 | 15.6-19.4 | 0.25 | 8 | 1051 |
| Fur-bearing animals | 1081500 | 0.175-0.56 | 16 | 0.25 | 8 | 375 |
| Reindeer | 177196 | 2 | 19.5 | 0.19 | 2 | 63 |

Source: Agricultural Statistics from Statistics Norway, Agricultural University of Norway³, IPCC (1997a,b) and the emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Table 3.38. Parameters included in the estimation of NH₃ emissions from manure and manure management

| Input | Sources |
|--|---|
| Number of animals | Statistics Norway, Norwegian Grain Administration |
| Percentage of manure dropped into fields during grazing | ECETOC (1994) |
| Cultivation | Norwegian Grain Administration |
| Emissions from storage of manure | Morken (1994) |
| Area where manure is spread, split by cultivation practice and time of spreading | Statistics Norway (Sample Survey of Agriculture) |
| Emissions to air during spreading of manure | Claesson and Steinbeck (1991), Morken (1994) |

Manure management

Organic material in manure is transformed to methane in an anaerobic environment by microbiological processes. Emissions from cattle are most important in Norway. The emissions from manure depend on several factors; type of animal, feeding, manure management system and weather conditions (temperature and humidity).

Emissions of methane from manure are estimated using the following equation, in accordance with the IPCC Tier 2 method (IPCC 1997a,b):

$$E_i = \frac{N_i \cdot M_i \cdot VS_i \cdot B_{0i} \cdot MCF_i}{1000}$$

- E: Emissions of methane
 N: Population of animals
 M: Production of manure (kg/animal/year)
 VS: Volatile solids (per cent)²
 B₀: Maximum methane-producing capacity (m³/kg-VS)
 MCF: Methane conversion factor
 i: Species

The factors M, VS, B₀ and MCF are average factors meant to represent the whole country. The factor B₀ represents the maximum potential production of methane under optimum conditions. MCF is a correction of B₀ according to how the manure is handled. The factors are estimated jointly by Statistics Norway and the Agricultural University of Norway³.

NH₃

In 1997, 94 per cent of NH₃ emissions in Norway originated from three agricultural sources:

1. manure and manure management
2. straw treated with NH₃ to be utilised as fodder
3. use of fertiliser

Of these, manure management accounts for two thirds of the NH₃ emissions from agriculture.

² Volatile solids (VS) are the degradable organic material in livestock manure (IPCC 1997a,b).

³ Institute of Chemistry and Biotechnology, Section for Microbiology.

Manure management

Emissions of NH₃ from manure depend on several factors, e.g. type of animal, nitrogen content in fodder, manure management, climate, time of spreading of manure, cultivation practices and characteristics of the soil. The parameters included are shown in table 3.38.

The emission sources are split into manure in storage, droppings on pastures, manure during and after spreading, and emissions from reindeer.

Use of fertiliser

Calculations of NH₃ emissions from use of fertiliser are based on the amounts of nitrogen supplied and factors for the percentage of nitrogen emitted during spreading. The emission factors vary from one type of fertiliser to another. ECETOC (1994) estimated emission factors, see table 3.40.

Treatment of straw

Emissions of NH₃ from treatment of straw depend only on the amount of NH₃ used. It is estimated that 67 per cent of the ammonia applied is not integrated with the straw, and is therefore emitted after the treatment. The amount of NH₃ used per year is obtained from Norsk Hydro and the Norwegian Agricultural Supply Cooperative. The emission factor is estimated by the Department of Animal Science at the Agricultural University of Norway.

Table 3.39. Nitrogen excreted in manure and urine. kg/animal/year

| | Total nitrogen excreted | NH ₃ -N |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Horses | 50.5 | 18.9 |
| Cattle | 19.6-85.7 | 7.1-37.6 |
| Sheep | 8.61 | 5.6 |
| Goats | 12.3 | 5.5 |
| Pigs | 3.96-20.24 | 2.8-13.9 |
| Poultry | 0.03-0.61 | 0.01-0.3 |
| Fur-bearing animals | 1.2-2.38 | 0.5-1.0 |

Source: Bleken (1996) and Morken (1994).

Table 3.40. Emission factors for different fertilisers. Per cent of applied N

| Fertiliser | Emission factor |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Urea | 15 |
| Ammonium sulphate | 5 |
| Ammonium nitrate | 5 |
| Other | 1 |

Source: ECETOC (1994) and Norsk Hydro.

4. Results of the inventory

This chapter presents the main results of the Norwegian emission inventory at national level. Appendix B gives a more detailed overview of Norwegian emissions.

The data sources on which the emission figures are based are presented in chapter 3: *Data for estimation of emissions*. The inventory model itself is described in chapter 5. Emission factors are shown in tables throughout chapter 3 and in appendix E. Table 4.2 lists Norway's international commitments as regards emissions to air.

4.1. Greenhouse gases (GHGs)

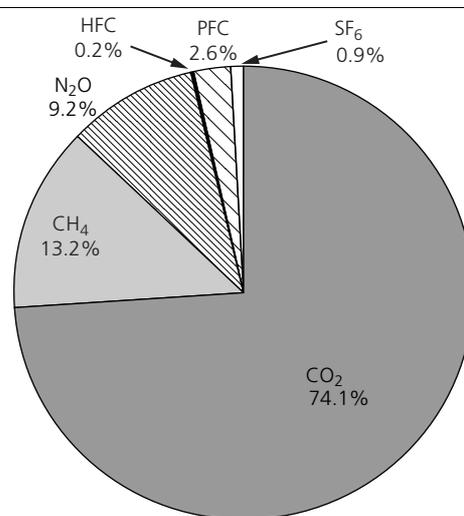
The atmosphere contains many different gases, some of which have the ability to absorb radiation, thus raising the global temperature. This is called the greenhouse effect. The average temperature on earth is +15 °C, whereas without the greenhouse effect it would have been -18 °C. In recent centuries, human activity has increased the concentration of these gases, and this is believed to be causing a further rise in the global mean temperature - the "enhanced greenhouse effect". The most important greenhouse gases are carbon dioxide (CO₂), water vapour (H₂O), methane (CH₄), nitrous oxide (N₂O), hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), per-fluorocarbons (PFCs) and sulphur hexafluoride (SF₆).

Table 4.1. Emissions of greenhouse gases in Norway by IPCC category. 1997. Million tonnes CO₂ equivalents

| | Total | CO ₂ | CH ₄ | N ₂ O | Others |
|---------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|
| Total national emissions | 55.9 | 41.4 | 7.4 | 5.1 | 2.0 |
| 1 Energy sectorial approach | 35.1 | 33.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| A Fuel combustion | 32.4 | 31.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| B Fugitive emissions from fuels | 2.6 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 Industrial processes | 11.3 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| 3 Solvent and other product use | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 4 Agriculture | 5.2 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 0.0 |
| 5 Land-use change and forestry | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 6 Waste | 4.2 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 7 Other | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Figure 4.1. Composition of greenhouse gas emissions in Norway. Weighted by GWP values (100 years). 1997



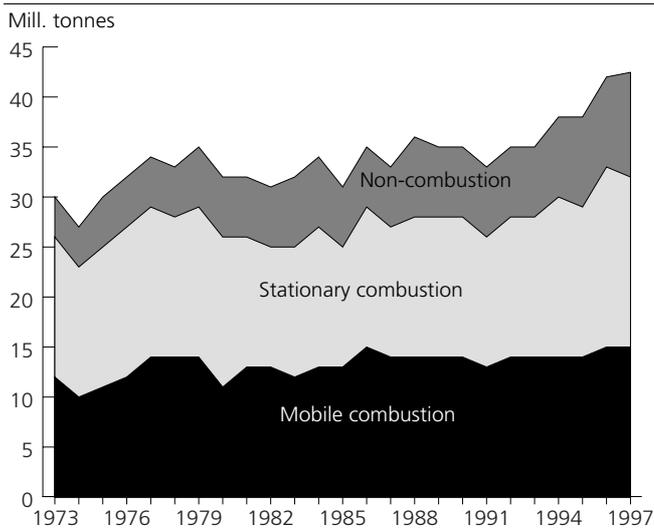
Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

The composition of Norwegian GHG emissions in 1997 is shown in figure 4.1. Pollutants other than CO₂ constitute 26 per cent of total emissions, weighted by GWP values. Nearly 60 per cent of GHG emissions in Norway originate from fuel combustion (table 4.1). Industrial processes (especially ammonia and fertiliser production and metal production) account for around 20 per cent of the total. Agriculture and waste management emit 9 and 8 per cent of the total, respectively.

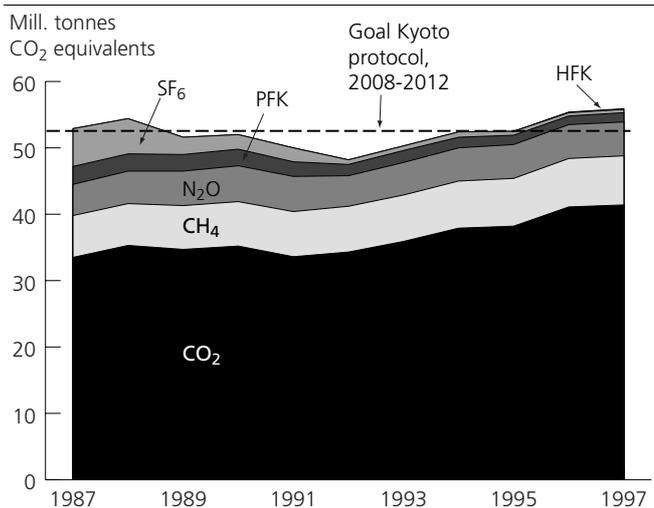
4.1.1. Carbon dioxide (CO₂)

In 1997, Norwegian CO₂ emissions totalled 41.4 million tonnes. This is an 18 per cent increase from the 1990 level (figure 4.2), half of which is due to an increase in stationary combustion.

Of these emissions, 42 per cent originated from stationary combustion, 37 per cent from mobile combustion and 21 per cent from non-combustion sources. Oil and gas extraction alone accounted for 23 per cent of the CO₂ emissions while road transport accounted for 21 per cent and national sea traffic for 10 per cent of the total.

Figure 4.2. Emissions of CO₂ by source. 1973-1997

Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Figure 4.3. Emissions of greenhouse gases. 1987-1997

Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

4.1.2. Methane (CH₄)

In 1997, CH₄ emissions were estimated at 350 ktonnes. This is a 10 per cent increase since 1990. Emissions from landfills have increased by 6 per cent, and emissions from animals and animal manure by 7 per cent. Non-combustion emissions from oil and gas industries have risen by 80 per cent and account for 12 ktonnes of the total rise of 33 ktonnes in methane emissions.

Non-combustion sources accounted for 96 per cent of emissions in 1997. Most important was methane generated from anaerobic degradation of waste, which alone accounted for 55 per cent of the total emissions, while 31 per cent were related to domestic animals and animal manure. Thus, combustion sources accounted for only 4 per cent of the emissions. Households, road

traffic and oil and gas activities accounted for 2, 1 and 1 per cent respectively.

4.1.3. Nitrous oxide (N₂O)

In 1997, 16 ktonnes of N₂O were emitted in Norway. This means that there has been a 7 per cent reduction in the period 1990-1997, mainly due to a reduction in emissions from the production of nitric acid (used in fertiliser production).

In 1997, non-combustion sources accounted for 89 per cent of total emissions, mobile combustion for 9 per cent and stationary combustion for 2 per cent. Agriculture (non-combustion) alone accounts for 57 per cent of the emissions. Production of fertilisers (non-combustion) is also an important source and accounts for 29 per cent of the total. The trend in emissions from fertiliser production is therefore very important for the trend in total N₂O emissions. The importance of emissions from road traffic (mobile combustion) is increasing. Cars with catalytic converters emit more N₂O than cars without, and today all new cars have catalytic converters. These emissions accounted for 6 per cent of total N₂O emissions in 1997. Emissions of N₂O from road traffic have risen by 313 per cent from 1990 to 1997 because of the use of converters.

4.1.4. Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) and sulphur hexafluoride (SF₆)

Emissions of the greenhouse gases PFCs and SF₆ were reduced by 43 per cent and 77 per cent respectively from 1990 to 1997, mainly as a result of extensive measures to reduce emissions from the process industry (production of magnesium and aluminium). Emissions of HFCs rose from 0.1 tonne to 44 tonnes in the same period, because HFCs have begun to replace chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) and hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) in cooling equipment during the 1990s.

4.1.5. Norway's commitments as regards emissions of greenhouse gases

According to the Kyoto Protocol, Norway's emissions of greenhouse gases may not rise by more than 1 per cent between 2008 and 2012 compared to the 1990 level. Nevertheless, Norway's aggregate emissions (in CO₂ equivalents) increased by 7 per cent from 1990 to 1997 (figure 4.3).

4.2. Acidifying gases

SO₂ and NO_x have an acidifying effect on soil and water. The extent of the damage depends on the type of soil and vegetation. Soils with a high lime content can resist acidification better than those with a lower lime content. Most Norwegian soils have a low lime content. Infrastructure is also damaged by acid rain, which increases corrosion and speeds up the decay of metals and buildings. Although some acid deposition in Norway is caused by Norwegian emissions, most of it originates from long-range transport of emissions from other European countries.

Table 4.2. Norwegian commitments under international environmental agreements

| Pollutant | Base year | Target | By year | Achieved (1990-1998) |
|-------------------|-----------|---|-----------|--------------------------|
| SO ₂ | 1990 | 22 ktonnes (-58 per cent) ¹ | 2010 | -44 per cent |
| NO _x | 1990 | 156 ktonnes (-28 per cent) ¹ | 2010 | +3 per cent |
| NM VOC | 1990 | 195 ktonnes (-37 per cent) ¹ | 2010 | +17 per cent |
| NH ₃ | 1990 | 23 ktonnes (0 per cent) ¹ | 2010 | +10 per cent |
| GHGs ³ | 1990 | +1 per cent ² | 2008-2012 | +7 per cent ⁴ |

¹ New LRTAP protocol.

² Kyoto Protocol.

³ GHGs are the greenhouse gases CO₂, CH₄, N₂O, PFCs, HFCs and SF₆.

⁴ 1990-1997.

Source: Proposition No. 1 (1999-2000) to the Storting, and the emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

NO_x is the most important acidifying gas emitted in Norway, and contributes about two thirds of national emissions of acidifying substances (figure 4.4). The largest source of NO_x emissions is national sea traffic. Unlike road traffic, sea traffic is not subject to technical regulations. The high level of sea traffic in Norway is explained by its long coastline, the volume of transport between the mainland and the offshore oil and gas facilities, and the large fishing fleet.

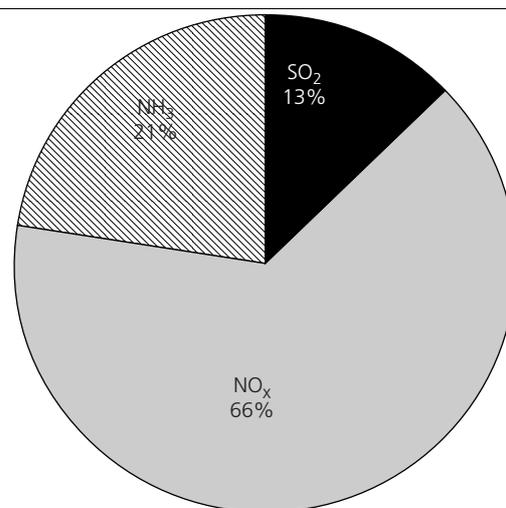
The main source of SO₂ emissions in Norway today is metal production. Norway produces large amounts of aluminium and ferroalloys using coal and coke as reducing agents. Unlike many other countries, Norway bases its electricity production on hydropower, and electricity is also extensively used for heating (table 4.3).

Agriculture (use of mineral fertiliser and manure) is the most important source of ammonia emissions.

Norway has signed international agreements to reduce emissions of the acidifying gases NO_x and SO₂. In late 1999, a new protocol for the gases SO₂, NO_x, NM VOC and NH₃ was signed. This protocol (the Protocol to Abate Acidification, Eutrophication and Ground-level Ozone) has been negotiated within the framework of the ECE Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution (LRTAP). The new targets are shown in table 4.2. The protocol includes commitments for the year 2010 with 1990 as the base year. Because the new protocol will use 1990 as the base year, the emission figures for these gases in 1997 are compared to those for 1990 in this chapter. In chapter 3, on the other hand, the emission figures for 1997 are compared to the base years for the "old" agreements (1980 for SO₂, 1987 for NO_x and 1989 for NM VOC).

4.2.1. Sulphur dioxide (SO₂)

Norwegian SO₂ emissions totalled 30 ktonnes in 1997. This is a 42 per cent reduction from 1990 (figure 4.5), which is the base year for the new LRTAP protocol. The drop in SO₂ emissions can be explained by a changeover to the use of electricity rather than oil products, the use of lighter oil products, a reduction in the sulphur content of oil products and the installation of more and better equipment to control emissions.

Figure 4.4. Composition of emissions of acidifying gases. 1997. Measured as acid equivalents

Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

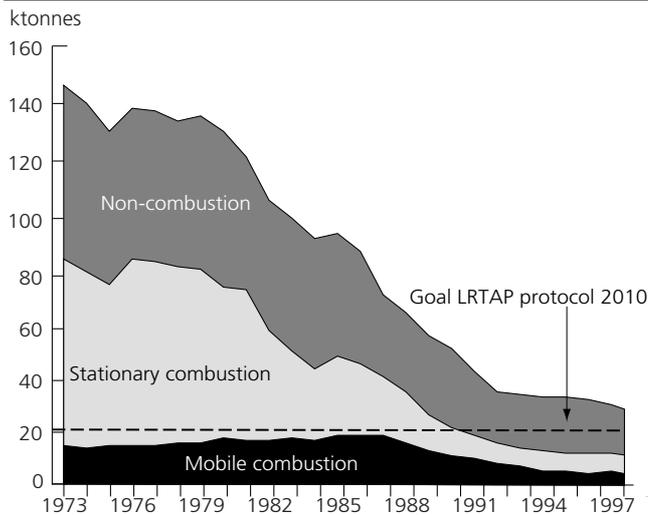
Table 4.3. Emissions of acidifying gases and NM VOC by SNAP source. 1997. ktonnes

| SNAP source | SO ₂ | NO _x | NH ₃ | NM VOC |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|
| Total | 30.3 | 222.3 | 26.4 | 359.4 |
| 01 Combustion in energy and transformation industries | 0.9 | 31.2 | - | 1.8 |
| 02 Non-industrial combustion plants | 1.4 | 2.6 | - | 10.0 |
| 03 Combustion in manufacturing industry | 4.8 | 8.8 | - | 0.9 |
| 04 Production processes | 18.7 | 8.3 | 0.3 | 21.2 |
| 05 Extraction and distribution of fossil fuels | - | - | - | 204.8 |
| 06 Solvent and other product use | - | - | - | 45.8 |
| 07 Road transport | 1.7 | 59.6 | 1.1 | 56.3 |
| 08 Other mobile sources and machinery | 2.8 | 105.9 | 0.0 | 17.7 |
| 09 Waste treatment and disposal | 0.0 | 5.8 | - | 1.2 |
| 10 Agriculture | - | - | 25.0 | - |

Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

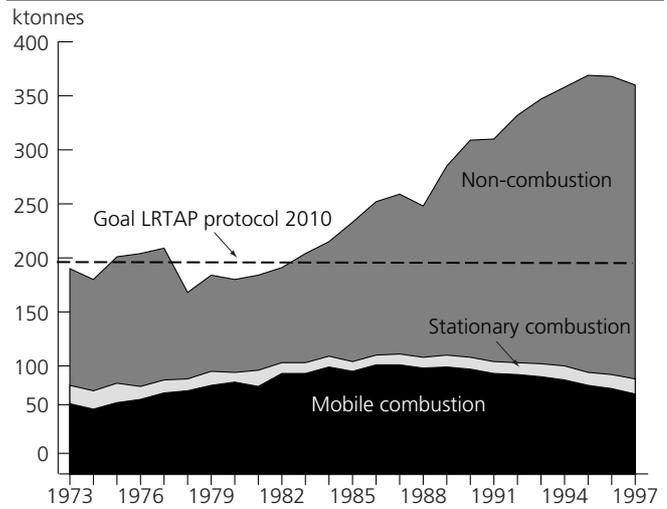
In 1997, 62 per cent of the emissions were from non-combustion sources, 23 per cent from stationary combustion and 15 per cent from mobile combustion. All of the non-combustion emissions are related to industrial processes. Metal production is most

Figure 4.5. Emissions of SO₂ by source. 1973-1997



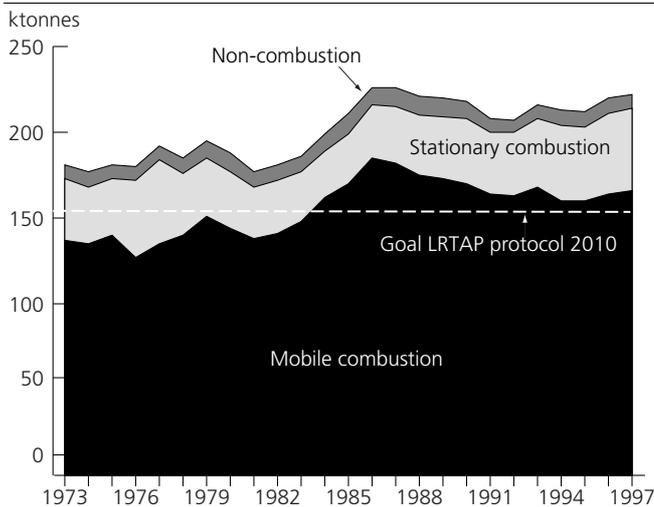
Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Figure 4.7. Emissions of NMVOC by source. 1973-1997



Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Figure 4.6. Emissions of NO_x by source. 1973-1997



Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

important, and accounts for 38 per cent of the national emissions. Road traffic accounted for 6 per cent of the emissions and national sea traffic for 8 per cent.

4.2.2. Nitrogen oxides (NO_x)

Norway emitted 222 ktonnes of NO_x in 1997 (figure 4.6), which is a 2 per cent increase from 1990.

Mobile combustion, stationary combustion and non-combustion sources accounted for 74, 22 and 4 per cent respectively of the total emissions. Shipping, road traffic and oil and gas extraction are the most important sources. Norway has achieved the target of the Sofia Protocol, which was to stabilise NO_x emissions at the 1987 level by 1994. NO_x emissions have been stable in spite of growth in energy use and production,

mainly due to cleaner car technology. The growth in transport and in combustion of natural gas offshore have cancelled out the effect of reduced emissions per vehicle km.

4.2.3. Ammonia (NH₃)

In 1997, 26 ktonnes of NH₃ were emitted. This is a 15 per cent rise from 1990. Ammonia emissions are generated mainly by use of commercial fertiliser and manure and by the treatment of straw with ammonia. Non-combustion sources accounted for 96 per cent of the emissions, while 4 per cent was emitted by mobile combustion sources.

4.3. Other gases

4.3.1. Non-methane volatile organic compounds (NMVOC)

Emissions of NMVOC in Norway are high compared to those in other European countries because of emissions from the oil production industry. More than half of all NMVOC emissions in Norway originate from this industry (particularly from loading oil into ships).

In 1997, emissions of NMVOC totalled 359 ktonnes. This is a 16 per cent increase from 1990. According to the new LRTAP protocol, emissions are to be reduced by 37 per cent by 2010. According to the old NMVOC agreement, Norway was also to reduce its emissions, in this case by 30 per cent in the period 1989-1999. Despite this, there has been an 26 per cent increase in the period 1989 to 1998. If oil and gas production is excluded, emissions have been reduced by 10 per cent from 1989 to 1998. The rise in emissions is due to the growth in the volume of the crude oil transported and partly also to the growth in gasoline consumption. In 1996 and 1997 emissions were slightly lower than in 1995, but this is not enough to reach the target in 1999. The decrease is explained by a reduction in the

average age of the car fleet and the introduction of a recovery facility for oil vapour at one of the terminals.

In 1997, 76 per cent of the emissions were from non-combustion sources, 21 per cent from mobile combustion and 4 per cent from stationary combustion. The two most important sources in Norway are evaporation during loading of crude oil (48 per cent in 1997) and emissions from road traffic (16 per cent).

4.4. Uncertainties

Uncertainty is an important aspect of inventory quality. The sources of uncertainty in the emission estimates include sampling errors, poor relevance of emission factors or activity data, and gross errors (SFT 1999e).

The emission estimates for the various pollutants in the Norwegian inventory may be ranked roughly in order of increasing uncertainty as follows:

Greenhouse gases:



Long-range air pollutants:



Making an emission inventory is a laborious process involving several steps. There are two main ways of reducing uncertainties:

- Reducing the number of gross errors.
- Obtaining better scientific information, including improved input data.

The procedure of making annual estimates as well as several updates for each year gives several opportunities of detecting gross errors. Each new estimate is compared to the provisional estimate as well as to the latest estimate for the previous year. Any changes must be explained, and in this way gross errors may be detected.

The activity data are often statistical data. Official statistical data go through a systematic revision process, which may be manual or, more and more frequently, computerised. Revision significantly reduces the number of errors in the statistics used as input to the inventory. Finally, where alternative methodologies are available, emission estimates are often made by both methods and then compared. Such comparisons may reveal errors and suggest where methods can be improved, and they also indicate the level of uncertainty.

An emission inventory is never final. When better input data become available, emissions are updated for all years so that a consistent time series is maintained. Obtaining better scientific information and statistical data is a continuous process. Such information

improves the emission factors, methodologies and in some cases also activity data, and thereby reduces the uncertainties in the inventory.

A review of uncertainties in the national greenhouse gas inventory may be found in SFT (1999e). Statistics Norway is currently working on further analysis of the uncertainties in GHG inventories (to be published early 2000).

5. The Norwegian emission model

This chapter describes the general structure of the emission model "Kuben" ("the Cube").

The Norwegian emission inventory is organised around a general emission model called "Kuben" ("the Cube"). Several emission sources, e.g. road traffic, air traffic, and solvents, are covered by more detailed satellite models. Aggregated results from the side models are used as input to the general model. The satellite models are presented in the appropriate sections of chapter 3. This chapter describes the general emission model (sections 5.1-5.4) and the satellite model for road traffic emission (section 5.5).

5.1. Structure of the general emission model

The general emission model is based on the equation

$$\text{Emissions } (E) = \text{Activity level } (A) \cdot \text{Emission Factor } (EF)$$

The main activity data for estimating emissions to air concern energy use. In the Norwegian energy accounts, the use of different forms of energy is allocated to economic sectors. In order to calculate emissions to air, energy use must also be allocated to technical sources (e.g. equipment). After energy use has been allocated in this way, the energy accounts may be viewed as a cube in which the three axes are fuels, sectors, and sources.

For combustion-related emissions the emission factors for each pollutant depend on the fuels, sectors, and technical sources involved. Hence, they may fit into a four-dimensional cube in which pollutants are a fourth dimension in addition to fuel, sector and source. In principle, there should be one emission factor for each combination of fuel, sector, source, and pollutant. However, in a matrix with a cell for each combination, most of the cells would be empty (no consumption). In addition, the same emission factor would apply to many cells.

The model is easy to understand with respect to emissions from combustion. Combustion of a fuel (the emission carrier) takes place in a particular type of equipment (the technical source) in a certain economic sector. Thus, the Norwegian model for estimating

emissions to air is constructed as a "cube" with four axes. The axes are emission carriers (e.g. fuels), economic sectors, technical sources, and pollutants.

Emissions from non-combustion activities are usually assigned to source and/or sector when the emissions are reported, e.g., CH₄ emissions from domestic animals. In order to fit into the general model, such an emission has to be assigned to an emission carrier and a technical source. The emission carrier is then the physical object from which the emissions originate (*animals*), and the technical source is the process leading to the emissions (*bioprocesses*).

The calculations are carried out in three steps. The subscripts refer to the four axes emission carrier (*i*), economic sector (*j*), technical source (*k*), and pollutant (*l*).

1. The combustion emission factors are multiplied by energy use figures from the energy accounts, cell by cell, giving the calculated combustion emissions for each pollutant:

$$E_{ijkl} = A_{ijk} \cdot EF_{ijkl}$$

2. Emissions of some pollutants from major manufacturing plants (point sources) are measured directly or determined from mass balances. When such measured data are available it is possible to replace the estimated values by the measured ones:

$$E_{ijkl} = (A_{ijk} - APS_{ijk}) \cdot EF_{ijkl} + EPS_{ijkl}$$

where *APS* and *EPS* are the activity and the measured emissions at the point sources, respectively.

3. Non-combustion emissions are calculated by combining appropriate activity data with emission factors or by more complicated methods. Some emissions may be obtained from current reports and investigations, and some are measured directly as described in chapter 3. These emissions are added to the appropriate cells in the cube (E_{ijkl} , where *k* refers to a non-combustion technical source).

Table 5.1. Emission carriers and sources in the Norwegian emission model

| Emission carrier | Sources (non-combustion sources in italics) |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Fuel wood, wood waste, black liquor | Heating, fire |
| Coal | Combustion, <i>redox, extraction, transformation</i> |
| Coal coke | Combustion, <i>redox</i> |
| Petrol coke | Combustion, <i>redox, carbide production</i> |
| Natural gas | Combustion, flaring, <i>transformation, extraction</i> |
| Other gases ¹ | Combustion, flaring, <i>transformation</i> |
| LPG (liquefied petroleum gas) | Heating, flaring |
| Motor gasoline | Road traffic, boats, motor equipment, <i>evaporation</i> |
| Aviation gasoline | Air traffic |
| Kerosene (heating) | Heating |
| Jet fuel (kerosene) | Air traffic |
| Auto diesel | Heating, road traffic, railways, boats, motor equipment |
| Marine fuel | Combustion, ships |
| Light fuel oils | Heating, ships, motor equipment |
| Special distillate | Combustion, ships |
| Heavy fuel oils | Combustion, ships |
| Waste oil | Combustion |
| Waste | Combustion, <i>bioprocesses, transformation</i> |
| Crude oil | Flaring, <i>extraction, oil loading, transformation</i> |
| Nitrogen compounds/products | <i>Bioprocesses, evaporation, transformation, fertiliser production</i> |
| Other nitrogen ² | <i>Bioprocesses</i> |
| Manure | <i>Bioprocesses</i> |
| Animals | <i>Bioprocesses</i> |
| Articles of food | <i>Bioprocesses</i> |
| Solvents | <i>Evaporation</i> |
| Sulphur compounds | <i>Boiling, transformation, redox</i> |
| Lime and Ca compounds | <i>Liming, transformation</i> |
| Clay | <i>Transformation</i> |
| Ore | <i>Redox, transformation</i> |
| Metals | <i>Transformation</i> |
| Silicon | <i>Transformation</i> |
| Asphalt | <i>Wear</i> |

¹ *Other gases* include refinery gas, landfill gas and an excess gas (mainly methane and hydrogen) produced and consumed in the chemical industry. These gases are chemically different. A given sector consumes only one of these gases, so different emission factors are used for the different sectors.

² *Other nitrogen* is used to distinguish certain N₂O sources.

5.2. The four axes: Emission carriers, sources, sectors and pollutants

The emission carriers used in the model are shown in table 5.1. Most of them are fuels. Some fuels are also used in non-combustion activities, e.g. coal is used as a reducing agent.

The model uses approximately 130 economic sectors. The classification is almost identical to that used in the National Accounts, which is aggregated from the European NACE (rev. 1) classification (Statistics Norway 1994). The large number of sectors is an advantage in dealing with important emissions from manufacturing industries. The disadvantage is an unnecessary disaggregation of sectors with very small emissions. To make the standard sectors more appropriate for calculation of emissions, a few changes have been made, e.g. "Private households" is defined as a sector. The list of sectors is shown in appendix D.

The technical sources used in the model are shown in table 5.2. Most of the sources are easily understood. Others are not meaningful unless they are linked to an emission carrier or sector. Only anthropogenic sources are included in the model.

The emission model currently includes eleven pollutants. They are:

- Greenhouse gases: CO₂, CH₄, and N₂O.
- Acidifying gases: SO₂, NO_x, and NH₃.
- Other gases: NMVOC and CO.
- Heavy metals: Pb and Cd.
- Airborne particles (PM₁₀).

All emissions are calculated in the same way, as described in the previous section.

5.3. Regions: a fifth axis

Information about the geographical distribution of emissions is useful for modelling and control purposes. The model has been developed to handle allocations to geographical units (Daasvatn et al. 1994). The spatial distribution of emissions introduces another dimension (axis) to the general model.

5.3.1. Municipalities

The municipalities, of which there are 435 on the mainland, have been chosen as the smallest unit for regionalisation. In addition we have included the regions Svalbard, sea areas north and south of 62°N, and air space 100-1000 m and more than 1000 m above ground level.

Table 5.2. Sources in the Norwegian emission model

| Source | Emission carrier |
|--|--|
| Stationary combustion | |
| Direct-fired furnaces | Coal, coke, gas, fuel oils |
| Boilers | Wood etc., coal, coke, gas, kerosene, fuel oils, waste |
| Small stoves | Wood, coal, coke, LPG, kerosene, fuel oils |
| Gas turbines | Gas, marine diesel |
| Flares | Gas, crude oil |
| Mobile combustion | |
| Road traffic (several categories) | Gasoline, auto diesel |
| Snow scooters | Gasoline |
| Two-stroke boats | Gasoline |
| Four-stroke boats | Gasoline, diesel |
| Ships | Marine diesel, heavy oil |
| Railway | Diesel |
| Air traffic (landing/take-off below 100 m) | Jet fuel (kerosene), aviation gasoline |
| Air traffic (landing/take-off 100-1000 m) | Jet fuel (kerosene), aviation gasoline |
| Air traffic (cruise) | Jet fuel (kerosene), aviation gasoline |
| Motorised tools (two-stroke) | Gasoline |
| Motorised tools (four-stroke) | Gasoline, auto diesel |
| Non-Combustion | |
| Oil loading (offshore) | Crude oil |
| Oil loading (onshore) | Crude oil |
| Fertiliser, ammonia and nitric acid prod. | Nitrogen compounds/products |
| Transformation | Coal, gas, crude oil, waste, nitrogen compounds/products, sulphur compounds, lime and Ca compounds, clay, ore, metals, silicon |
| Bioprocesses | Waste, nitrogen compounds/products, other nitrogen, animals, manure, food articles |
| Liming | Lime and Ca compounds |
| Extraction | Coal, natural gas |
| Evaporation | Gasoline, nitrogen compounds/products, solvents |
| Boiling | Sulphur compounds |
| Redox processes | Coal, coke, sulphur compounds, ore |
| Calcium carbide production | Petrol coke |
| Silicon carbide production | Petrol coke |
| Wear | Asphalt |

Emissions are allocated to geographical units *after* the national totals have been calculated. Emissions are allocated in one of three ways:

- Emissions from *point sources* are allocated directly to municipalities.
- When figures for the activity used to calculate emissions are available *directly* at municipal level, these figures are used. Examples are fuel combustion in manufacturing industries and emissions from animals.
- When the activity at the municipal level is unknown, the national emissions are allocated *indirectly* using surrogate statistical data. For example, fuel combustion in service industries is allocated using employment figures. In a number of cases the activity is known directly at the intermediate level (county), but allocation within counties uses surrogate data.

Data from several important sources, e.g. industrial statistics, are not available at the municipal level until one and a half years after the year of emissions.

The model can handle the differentiation of combustion emission factors by municipality, but this possibility has not yet been used. If this is done, the national totals for *fuel use* rather than emissions will be allocated by municipality. Emissions will then be calculated at the municipal level.

5.3.2. Regions: EMEP grid squares

Emissions by EMEP 50 km x 50 km grid square are reported to the UNECE and used in models of long-range air pollution. The emissions are allocated to grid squares as follows:

- Emissions from large point sources are allocated directly to the appropriate squares.
- Emissions at sea from national sea traffic and offshore petroleum activities are allocated to squares on the basis of a detailed analysis of 1993 activity data (Flugsrud and Rypdal 1996). The 1993 emissions are projected using national emission trends for each of the categories fishing, other sea traffic, flaring, other combustion, and other emissions in the petroleum sector.

- The remaining emissions in each municipality are allocated to squares according to the proportion of the area of the municipality in each square.

The method assumes that emissions are evenly distributed within municipalities. In reality, emissions often occur only in small parts of a municipality. If a municipality is large relative to the grid squares, the emissions may be allocated wrongly. However, few municipalities measure more than 50 km across and the larger municipalities are usually sparsely populated, with small emissions. It is therefore assumed that the level of error due to the method is acceptable. The direct allocation of large point sources also reduces the potential error.

5.4. Emission model for road traffic

A model for estimating emissions from road traffic was developed in 1993 (SFT 1993) and revised in 1999 (SFT/SSB 1999). The results (as average aggregated emission factors) from this model have been used as input to the general emission model. When the model was revised in 1999, emissions of particles from the use of studded tyres were included for the first time.

5.4.1. Model structure

A fuel-based model has been chosen, where the total consumption of various fuels provides the framework for determining the emissions. The emission factors depend on the kind of vehicle (type, weight, technology, age), fuel type, and driving mode. The total number of vehicle-kilometres does not enter the calculations directly. However, fractions of the total are estimated for each combination of vehicle category and driving mode. These fractions are used to allocate fuel consumption to the various combinations. Emission factors may be given as emissions per vehicle-kilometre or per unit fuel consumed.

Total emissions (Q) of a pollutant (j) from fuel combustion (k), while driving with a warm engine may be calculated from the two equations below:

$$Q_{jk} = M_k \sum_i \left(p_{ijk} \cdot \frac{l_{jk}}{l_k} \cdot \left(\frac{T_{ik}}{T_k} \right) \right)$$

or

$$Q_{jk} = M_k \sum_i \left(q_{ijk} \cdot \frac{1}{l_k} \cdot \left(\frac{T_{ik}}{T_k} \right) \right)$$

$$q_{ijk} = p_{ijk} \cdot l_{ik}$$

- Q: Total emissions
- M: Total fuel consumption
- p: Emission factor, g/kg
- q: Emission factor, g/km
- l: Fuel consumption, kg/km
- T: Vehicle-kilometres
- k: Fuel type
- i: Combination of vehicle type, fuel type, and driving mode
- j: Pollutant

l_k is the average consumption, kg/km, of fuel (k) and is determined by

$$\sum_k l_{ik} \cdot \left(\frac{T_{ik}}{T_k} \right)$$

Emissions from evaporation and cold starts are added to the tailpipe emissions from warm motors.

The fuel-based model calculates changes in emissions between years from changes in M_k (total fuel consumption) and

- the number of vehicles in the various categories
- technologies in use
- annual average distance (km) driven per vehicle
- driving patterns.

5.4.2. Model parameters

Road traffic emissions are calculated for each combination of the following parameters:

- Pollutants: all pollutants in the general emission model, excluding cadmium. In addition: PM_{2.5}, PAH, and benzene.
- Vehicle categories: there are 13 classes, which are different combinations of vehicle type, weight, and fuel.

Table 5.3. Vehicle categories¹ in the emission model for road traffic

| Fuel | Type | Total weight |
|----------|-------------------|--------------|
| Gasoline | Passenger car | .. |
| " | Light duty | < 3.5 t |
| " | Heavy duty | > 3.5 t |
| " | Bus | > 3.5 t |
| Diesel | Passenger car | .. |
| " | Light duty | < 3.5 t |
| " | Light heavy duty | 3.5 - 7.5 t |
| " | Medium heavy duty | 7.5 - 16 t |
| " | Heavy heavy duty | > 16 t |
| " | Bus | > 3.5 t |
| LPG | Passenger car | .. |
| " | Light duty | < 3.5 t |
| " | Bus | > 3.5 t |

¹Emissions from motorcycles and mopeds are calculated outside the main model.

- Vehicle age (0-29 and 30+ years, 31 age classes in all)
- Driving mode: Five modes are considered:

| | | |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|
| Urban | Speed limit | 30 km/h or less |
| Urban | " | 40 and 50 km/h |
| Rural | " | 60 and 70 km/h |
| Rural | " | 80 km/h |
| Highway | " | 90 km/h |

NB! The names of the driving modes do not indicate where driving actually takes place: for instance, driving is classified as urban driving if the speed limit is less than 50 km/h, even outside an urban area.

The modes apply only to driving with a warm engine. Emissions from cold start and evaporation are calculated separately.

The fractions T_{ik}/T_k of the vehicle-kilometre totals for each fuel are calculated using the following variables:

- Number of vehicles, by category and age.
- Average annual mileage, by category.
- Average annual mileage, by age and aggregate vehicle category.

These fractions are used to allocate

- total fuel used by road traffic in the current year.

The emissions are then calculated using the variables listed below. All factors are given by vehicle category and technology, and refer to new vehicles. Some factors also distinguish between driving modes:

- Fuel consumption factors: average fuel consumption (per km), by vehicle category, technology, and driving mode.
- Emission factors for driving with a warm motor expressed as g/km or g/kg fuel, by vehicle category, technology, and driving mode.
- Ageing: emission factors (hot and cold) and fuel consumption factors are corrected to take into account the change in values as the vehicles age.

The average emission factors for 1997 are shown in appendix E.

5.4.3. Emissions from evaporation and cold starts

Emissions and fuel consumption from evaporation and cold starts are calculated separately.

NMVOC evaporation from gasoline vehicles is calculated using the method given in the Corinair Emission Inventory Guidebook (EEA 1996). Emissions from running losses, hot soak emissions, and diurnal emissions are included. Average emission factors have been calculated, taking Norwegian climate conditions

into account. Factors are given by vehicle category and technology.

In most cases, driving with a cold engine gives higher emissions than driving with a warm engine, particularly for CO and NMVOC. The extra emissions are called cold start emissions. These are calculated as an additional emission contribution per start. Factors are given by vehicle category and technology. They are mainly taken from Copert (EEA 1997) and Sérié and Joumard (1996). Detailed driving patterns and regional temperature data are used. The driving patterns are taken from a travel survey (Stangeland et al. 1999) and include trip length and time between trips. Engine temperatures are corrected for the use of engine pre-heaters.

The extra fuel consumption caused by evaporation and cold starts is subtracted from the total consumption before emissions from warm engines are calculated.

5.4.4. Sources of data

All activity data are, as far as possible, updated for every year of inventory. Data are as far as possible taken from official registers, public statistics and surveys. However, some of the data are based on assumptions. The sources of activity data are listed below:

- Total fuel consumption: the total amounts of fuels consumed are corrected for off-road use (in boats, snow scooters, motorised equipment, etc.). These corrections are estimated either from assumptions about the number of units, annual operation time, and specific fuel consumption, or from assumptions about and investigations of the fraction of consumption used off-road in each sector. The Norwegian Petroleum Industry Association supplies the data for total fuel consumption.
- Number of vehicles: the number of vehicles in the various categories and age groups is taken from the official register of the Norwegian Directorate of Public Roads.
- Average annual mileage: most figures are determined from surveys by Statistics Norway or the Institute of Transport Economics. In some instances assumptions are needed.
- Driving modes: the Directorate of Public Roads has data on the annual number of vehicle-kilometres driven on national and county roads. The data are allocated by speed limits and vehicle size (small/large). Similar data exist for municipal roads in the ten largest cities. The same distribution is assumed to be valid for other municipal roads.
- Driving with cold and lukewarm engines: number of starts where the engine temperature is below 20 °C is calculated by Statistics Norway on the basis of surveys made by the Institute of Transport

Economics (Stangeland et al. 1999) and data on outdoor temperatures (see below).

- Use of electric engine pre-heater: percentage of starts with pre-heated engine is taken from a survey done by Statistics Norway.
- Average temperature: This parameter is needed for the estimation of emissions from cold starts and NMVOC evaporation. The average temperatures by county and month of the year are collected from the Norwegian Meteorological Institute.

The emission factors are based on several sources. Complete lists of sources with references are given in SFT/SSB (1999). The most important are listed below:

- Copert II (EEA 1997), a computer program to calculate emissions from road traffic. Both this and the following report have been used for several purposes, including warm engine emissions from light and heavy vehicles, cold start emissions and emissions from mopeds and motorcycles.
- Previous version of Copert (Eggleston et al. 1991).
- A detailed report for the German *Umweltbundesamt* (Hassel et al. 1994) based on measurements from TÜV (Technischer Überwachungs-Verein Rheinland), used for emissions from light vehicles.
- Measurements performed by the National Institute of Technology in Norway (SFT 1993), used for emissions from light vehicles.
- Several reports from AB Svensk Bilprovning in Sweden (listed in SFT 1993), used for emissions from heavy vehicles.
- The Corinair Emission Inventory Guidebook (EEA 1996), used for evaporation.
- Results from the MEET programme (Methodologies for Estimating Air Pollution Emissions from Transport) (Sérié and Joumard 1996), used for cold start emissions.

References

- Bang J. (1993): *Utslipp fra dieseldrevne anleggsmaskiner, arbeidsredskaper, traktorer og lokomotiver* (Emissions from diesel-powered construction machinery, tools, tractors and locomotives), Oslo: National Institute of Technology.
- Bang, J. (1996): *Utslipp av NMVOC fra fritidsbåter og bensindrevne motorredskaper* (Emissions of NMVOC from leisure craft and gasoline-powered equipment), Oslo: National Institute of Technology.
- Bleken (1996) is based on Bolstad (1994).
- Bolstad, T. (1994): *Utskilling av nitrogen og fosfor i gjødsel og urin frå husdyr i Norge* (Nitrogen and phosphorus in manure and urine from domestic animals in Norway), Department of animal science, Ås: Agricultural University of Norway.
- Braathen, O.A., N. Schmidbauer and O. Hermansen (1991): *Utslipp av metan og hydrokarboner fra vedfyring* (Emissions of methane and other hydrocarbons from wood-firing), OR28/91, Kjeller: Norwegian Institute for Air Research.
- Bøeng, A.C. and R. Nesbakken (1999): *Energibruk i husholdningene 1993, 1994 og 1995. Gjennomsnittstall basert på forbruksundersøkelsen* (Survey of energy use in households 1993, 1994 and 1995), Reports 99/22, Statistics Norway.
- Claesson, S. and S. Steinbeck (1991): *Växtnäring, hushållning - miljö* (Plant nutrients, their management and the environment), Speciella skrifter 41, Agricultural University of Sweden.
- Daasvatn, L., K. Flugsrud, O.K. Hunnes and K. Rypdal (1994): *Beregning av regionaliserte utslipp til luft. Beskrivelse av modell og metoder for estimering* (Calculation of emissions to air on a regional basis. Description of a model and estimation methods), Notater 94/16, Statistics Norway.
- ECETOC (1994): *Ammonia Emissions to Air in Western Europe*, ECETOC Technical report No. 62, Brussels, Belgium.
- EEA (1996): *EMEP/Corinair. The Atmospheric Emission Inventory Guidebook*. First edition, Copenhagen: European Environmental Agency.
- EEA (1997): *Copert II. Computer programme to calculate emissions from road transport. Methodology and emission factors*, European Environmental Agency, Topic report 1997.
- Eggleston, Gorißen, Joumard, Rijkeboer, Samaras and Zierock (1991): *CORINAIR Working Group on Emission Factors for Calculating 1990 Emissions from Road Traffic. Volume 1: Methodology and Emission Factors*, Final report, December 1991.
- EPA (1986): *Ferro-alloy Industry Particulate Emissions: Source Category Report*, Report no EPA/600/7-86/039, Environmental Protection Agency.
- Flugsrud, K. and K. Rypdal (1996): *Utslipp til luft fra innenriks sjøfart, fiske og annen sjøtrafikk mellom norske havner* (Emissions to air from domestic shipping, fisheries and other maritime traffic between Norwegian ports), Reports 96/17, Statistics Norway
- Hass, J. and K.Ø. Sørensen (1999): *Norwegian Economic and Environmental Accounts, Final report to Eurostat*. To be published in the series Reports, Statistics Norway.
- Hassel, Jost, Weber, Dursbeck, Sonnborn and Plettau (1994): *Abgas-Emissionsfaktoren von Pkw in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland* (Exhaust emission factors for passenger cars in Germany), Berichte 8/94, Umweltbundesamt (UBA) 1994.
- IPCC (1997a): *Greenhouse Gas Inventory. Workbook. IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories, Volume 2*, London: Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.

- IPCC (1997b): Greenhouse Gas Inventory. Reference Manual. Revised 1996. IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories, Volume 3, London: Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.
- JORDFORSK (1998): Report from the monitoring of nutrients in 1997 (Authors: Vagstad, N., M. Bechmann, P. Stålnacke, H.O. Eggestad and J. Deelstra), Ås: Centre for Soil and Environmental Research.
- Knudsen, S. and Strømsøe, S. (1990): *Kartlegging av utslipp til luft fra norsk sivil luftfart. Hovedrapport og vedleggsrapport* (Survey of emissions to air from Norwegian civil aviation), NILU report OR 88-90, Kjeller: Norwegian Institute for Air Research.
- Lloyd's Register (1995): Marine Exhaust Emissions Research Programme, London: Lloyd's Register of Shipping.
- Morken, J. (1994). *Ammoniaktap fra husdyrrom og gjødsellager* (Losses of ammonia from livestock housing and manure storage facilities), ITF report no. 13/94, Department of Agricultural Engineering, Ås: Agricultural University of Norway.
- OLF (1993): OLF Environmental Programme. Phase II. Summary Report. March 1993, Stavanger: Norwegian Oil Industry Association.
- OLF (1994): Anbefalte retningslinjer for utslippsberegning. Identifisering, kvantifisering og rapportering av forbruks- og utslippsdata fra aktiviteter i norsk oljevirkksomhet (Recommended guidelines for emission calculations. Identification, quantification and reporting of data on consumption and emissions from activities in the Norwegian oil and gas sector), Stavanger: Norwegian Oil Industry Association.
- Proposition No. 1 (1998-99) to the Storting: *For budsjetterminen 1999* (Input to the 1999 budget), Ministry of the Environment.
- Proposition No. 1 (1999-2000) to the Storting. *For budsjetterminen 2000* (Input to the 2000 budget), Ministry of the Environment.
- Rosland, A. (1987): *Utslippskoeffesienter. Oversikt over koeffesienter for utslipp til luft og metoder for å beregne disse* (Emission factors. Overview of factors for emissions to air and methods of calculating them), Oslo: Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
- Rypdal, K (1993): *Anthropogenic Emissions of the Greenhouse Gases CO₂, CH₄ and N₂O in Norway*, Reports 93/24, Statistics Norway.
- Rypdal, K. (1995): *Løsemiddelbalanse for Norge* (Solvent balance for Norway), Rapport 95:02, Oslo: Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
- Rypdal, K. (1995a): *Anthropogenic Emissions of SO₂, NO_x, NMVOC and NH₃ in Norway*, Reports 95/12, Statistics Norway.
- Rypdal, K. and B. Tornsjø (1997): *Utslipp til luft fra norsk luftfart* (Emissions to air from Norwegian air traffic), Reports 97/20, Statistics Norway.
- Sérié E. and R. Joumard (1996): *Proposition of modelling of cold start emissions for road vehicles*, MEET Project. INRETS report LEN 9624, December 1996.
- SFT (1990): *Klimagassregnskap for Norge. Beskrivelse av utslippsmengder, drivhusstyrke og utslippsfaktorer. Bidrag til den interdepartementale klimautredningen* (Greenhouse gas inventory for Norway. Emission figures, global warming potentials and emission factors. Contribution to the interministerial climate report.), Oslo: Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
- SFT (1993). *Emissions from road traffic in Norway. Method for estimation, input data and emission estimates*, Report 93:02 (Authors: Bang, J., E. Figenbaum, K. Flugsrud, S. Larssen, K. Rypdal and C. Torp), Oslo: Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
- SFT (1996): *Utslipp ved håndtering av kommunalt avfall* (Emissions from municipal waste management), Rapport 96:16 (Authors: Sandgren, J., A. Heie and T. Sverud), Oslo: Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
- SFT (1999a): *Utvikling av beregningsmodell for netto utslipp av metangass fra norske deponier. Historiske og framtidige utslippsmengder* (Development of a model to calculate net emissions of methane from Norwegian landfills. Historical and future emissions.), To be published 1999 (Authors: Frøiland Jensen, J. E., T. Williksen and J. Bartnes), Oslo: Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
- SFT (1999c). *Materialstrømsanalyse av SF₆. Beregning av potensielt og faktisk utslipp over tid* (Material flow analysis of SF₆. Calculation of potential and actual emissions over time), Rapport 99:14, Oslo: Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
- SFT (1999d): *Calculations of emissions of HFCs and PFCs in Norway. Tier 2 method*, Report 99:03, Oslo: Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
- SFT (1999e): *Evaluation of uncertainty in the Norwegian emission inventory*, Report 99:01 (Author: K. Rypdal), Oslo: Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

SFT/SSB (1999). *Utslipp fra vegtrafikk i Norge. Dokumentasjon av beregningsmetode, data og resultater* (Emissions from road traffic in Norway - documentation of a calculation method, data and results), Rapport 99:04 (Author: Bang, J., K. Flugsrud, S. Holtskog, G. Haakonsen, S. Larssen, K.O. Maldum, K. Rypdal and A. Skedsmo), Oslo: Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

SINTEF (1995): *Round robin test of a wood stove-emissions*, SINTEF Report STF12 F95012 (Author: Karlsvik, E.), Trondheim: SINTEF (Institute of Social Research in Industry).

SINTEF (1998a): *Emisjonsfaktorer for CO₂-utslipp fra sementproduksjon i Norge for 1990 og 1997* (Emission factors for CO₂ emissions from cement production in Norway for 1990 and 1997), SINTEF Report STF66 A98511 (Authors: Andersen, T. and K.H.Karstensen), Oslo: SINTEF (Institute of Social Research in Industry).

SINTEF (1998b): *Omregningsfaktorer for CO₂-utslipp fra metallurgisk industri og sementproduksjon. Delprosjekt 1. CO₂-utslipp fra forskjellige typer reduksjonsmaterialer* (Conversion factors for CO₂ emissions from metal manufacturing and cement production. Part 1. CO₂ emissions from various types of reducing agents), Revised edition, SINTEF Report STF24 A98550 (Author: Raaness, O.), Trondheim: SINTEF (Institute of Social Research in Industry).

SINTEF (1998c): *Omregningsfaktorer for CO₂-utslipp fra metallurgisk industri og sementproduksjon. Delprosjekt 2. Produksjon av ferrosilisium og silisiummetall i Norge* (Conversion factors for CO₂ emissions from metal manufacturing and cement production. Part 2. Production of ferro silicon and silicon metal in Norway), Revised edition, SINTEF Report STF24 A98537 (Author: Monsen, B.), Trondheim: SINTEF (Institute of Social Research in Industry).

SINTEF (1998d): *Omregningsfaktorer for CO₂-utslipp fra metallurgisk industri og sementproduksjon. Delprosjekt 3. Produksjon av ferromangan, silikomangan og ferrokrom i Norge* (Conversion factors for CO₂ emissions from metal manufacturing and cement production. Part 3. Production of ferro manganese, silicon manganese and ferro chromium in Norway), ST24 A98548 (Authors: Monsen, B. and S.E. Olsen), Trondheim: SINTEF (Institute of Social Research in Industry).

SINTEF (1998e): *Omregningsfaktorer for CO₂-utslipp fra metallurgisk industri og sementproduksjon. Delprosjekt 4. Utslipp av CO₂ ved produksjon av silisiumkarbid og kalsiumkarbid* (Conversion factors for CO₂ emissions from metal manufacturing and cement production. Part 4. CO₂ emissions from production of silicon carbide and calcium carbide), SINTEF Report STF24 A98549 (Authors: Raaness, O. and S. Olsen), Trondheim: SINTEF (Institute of Social Research in Industry).

SINTEF (1998f): *Omregningsfaktorer for CO₂-utslipp fra metallurgisk industri og sementproduksjon. Delprosjekt 5. Produksjon av magnesium* (Conversion factors for CO₂ emissions from metal manufacturing and cement production. Part 5. Magnesium production), SINTEF Report STF24 A98574 (Authors: Olsen, K., T. Støre and R. Tunold), Trondheim: SINTEF (Institute of Social Research in Industry).

Stangeland, I., J.V. Haugland and A. Skogly (1999): *Reisevaner i Norge 1998* (Travel patterns in Norway in 1998). TØI Notat 418/1999, Oslo: TØI (Institute of Transport Economics).

Statistics Norway (1994): *Standard Industrial Classification*, NOS C182.

Statistics Norway (1998): *Mer avfall, men økt gjenvinning* (More waste, but more recycling), *Weekly bulletin* 25/98

Sundstøl, F. and Z. Mroz (1988): *Utskillelse av nitrogen og fosfor i gjødsel og urin fra husdyr i Norge* (Nitrogen and phosphorus in manure and urine from domestic animals in Norway) (se *Bolstad 1994*), Report no. 4 from the project "Agricultural policy and environmental management", Ås: Agricultural University of Norway.

TI (1991): *Tiltak 4: Fordamping fra bensindistribusjon (STAGE 1) (Measure 4: Evaporation from gasoline distribution)*, unpublished, commissioned by Norwegian Pollution Control Authority, Oslo: National Institute of Technology.

Aakra, Å. and M.A. Bleken (1997): *N₂O Emissions from Norwegian Agriculture as Estimated by the IPCC Methodology*, Departement of Biotechnological Sciences, Ås: Agricultural University of Norway.

Abbreviations and prefixes

Abbreviations

Pollutants

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| C ₂ F ₆ | Hexafluoroethane |
| CF ₄ | Tetrafluoromethane |
| CFC | Chlorofluorocarbon |
| CH ₄ | Methane |
| CO | Carbon monoxide |
| CO ₂ | Carbon dioxide |
| GHG | Greenhouse gas |
| HCFC | Hydrochlorofluorocarbon |
| HFC | Hydrofluorocarbon |
| N ₂ O | Nitrous oxide |
| NH ₃ | Ammonia |
| NMVOG | Non-methane volatile organic compound |
| NO _x | Nitrogen oxides (NO and NO ₂) |
| PAH | Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon |
| Pb | Lead |
| PFC | Perfluorinated hydrocarbon |
| PM ₁₀ | Particulate matter (diameter <10µm) |
| SF ₆ | Sulphur hexafluoride |
| SO ₂ | Sulphur dioxide |

Other

| | |
|----------|---|
| CORINAIR | Programme for calculation and reporting of emissions to air in Europe |
| EEA | European Environment Agency |
| EMEP | Cooperative programme for monitoring and evaluation of the long-range transmission of air pollutants in Europe |
| GWP | Global Warming Potential |
| IPCC | Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change |
| LPG | Liquified Petroleum Gas |
| LRTAP | Long-range transboundary air pollution |
| LTO | Landing and take-off |
| NACE | General nomenclature for economic activities in the European Community (Nomenclature générale des Activités économiques dans les Communautés Européennes) |
| NOREEA | Norwegian Economic and Environmental Accounts |
| OECD | Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development |
| SFT | Norwegian Pollution Control Authority |
| SIC | Standard Industrial Classification |
| SNAP | Selected Nomenclature of Air Pollution (used in UNECE reporting) |
| UNECE | United Nations – Economic Commission for Europe |
| UNFCCC | United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change |

Prefixes

| Name | Symbol | Factor |
|-------|--------|------------------|
| Micro | µ | 10 ⁻⁶ |
| Kilo | k | 10 ³ |
| Peta | P | 10 ¹⁵ |

Appendix B

Emission tables

Table B1. Emissions of greenhouse gases to air

| | CO ₂ | CH ₄ | N ₂ O | HFK 23 | HFK 32 | HFK 125 | HFK 134 | HFK 143 | HFK 152 | HFK 227 | C ₃ F ₈ | CF ₄ | C ₂ F ₆ | SF ₆ | CO ₂ - equi- valents |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Mill. tonnes | 1000 tonnes | Tonnes | | | | | | | | | | | | Mill. tonnes |
| GWP ¹ | 1 | 21 | 310 | 11700 | 650 | 2800 | 1300 | 3800 | 140 | 2900 | 7000 | 6500 | 9200 | 23900 | |
| 1950 | | 131 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1960 | | 175 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1973 | 30.1 | 216 ² | 122 ² | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1974 | 27.2 | .. | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1975 | 30.1 | .. | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1976 | 32.8 | .. | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1977 | 33.0 | .. | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1978 | 32.2 | .. | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1979 | 34.4 | .. | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1980 | 32.6 | 267 | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1981 | 31.4 | .. | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 30.5 | .. | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1983 | 31.5 | .. | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1984 | 33.5 | .. | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1985 | 31.9 | .. | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | .. | 409 | 18 | 199 | .. |
| 1986 | 34.6 | .. | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | .. | 401 | 18 | 240 | .. |
| 1987 | 33.5 | 299 | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | .. | 388 | 17 | 240 | 52.9 |
| 1988 | 35.3 | 298 | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | .. | 371 | 16 | 223 | 54.4 |
| 1989 | 34.7 | 312 | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | .. | 360 | 16 | 107 | 51.5 |
| 1990 | 35.2 | 317 | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | - | .. | 369 | 16 | 92 | 52.0 |
| 1991 | 33.6 | 322 | 17 | - | - | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | .. | 313 | 14 | 86 | 49.9 |
| 1992 | 34.3 | 328 | 15 | - | - | - | 0 | - | 1 | - | .. | 242 | 11 | 29 | 48.1 |
| 1993 | 35.9 | 332 | 16 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | .. | 254 | 11 | 30 | 50.3 |
| 1994 | 37.9 | 340 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | - | .. | 231 | 11 | 35 | 52.6 |
| 1995 | 38.2 | 343 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 1 | - | 0 | 209 | 9 | 24 | 52.5 |
| 1996 | 41.1 | 345 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 187 | 6 | 22 | 55.4 |
| 1997* | 41.4 | 350 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 26 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 211 | 8 | 21 | 55.9 |
| 1998* | 41.6 | 346 | 17 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

¹ Impact on greenhouse effect of emission of 1 tonne of the gas compared with that of 1 tonne CO₂.

² 1970 figure.

Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Table B2. Emissions to air

| | SO ₂ | NO _x | NH ₃ | Acid equi- valents ¹ | NMVOCs | CO | Particu- lates ² | Pb | Cd |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|------|
| | 1000 tonnes | | | | | | | Tonnes | kg |
| 1973 | 156 | 181 | .. | .. | 190 | 707 | 24 | 891 | .. |
| 1974 | 150.0 | 178.0 | .. | .. | 181.0 | 664.0 | 23.0 | 834.0 | .. |
| 1975 | 138.0 | 182.0 | .. | .. | 202.0 | 720.0 | 22.0 | 925.0 | .. |
| 1976 | 147.0 | 180.0 | .. | .. | 204.0 | 765.0 | 21.0 | 762.0 | .. |
| 1977 | 146.0 | 193.0 | .. | .. | 209.0 | 811.0 | 23.0 | 762.0 | .. |
| 1978 | 143.0 | 185.0 | .. | .. | 169.0 | 836.0 | 21.0 | 784.0 | .. |
| 1979 | 144.0 | 195.0 | .. | .. | 184.0 | 870.0 | 22.0 | 827.0 | .. |
| 1980 | 137.0 | 188.0 | 23.0 | 9.7 | 180.0 | 866.0 | 19.0 | 624.0 | .. |
| 1981 | 128.0 | 177.0 | .. | .. | 184.0 | 851.0 | 22.0 | 573.0 | .. |
| 1982 | 111.0 | 181.0 | .. | .. | 191.0 | 861.0 | 20.0 | 648.0 | .. |
| 1983 | 104.0 | 186.0 | .. | .. | 204.0 | 854.0 | 20.0 | 556.0 | .. |
| 1984 | 96.0 | 200.0 | .. | .. | 216.0 | 882.0 | 21.0 | 400.0 | .. |
| 1985 | 98.0 | 210.0 | .. | .. | 234.0 | 886.0 | 22.0 | 405.0 | 1143 |
| 1986 | 91.0 | 226.0 | .. | .. | 253.0 | 918.0 | 23.0 | 341.0 | .. |
| 1987 | 73.0 | 225.0 | 23.0 | 8.5 | 259.0 | 877.0 | 22.0 | 294.0 | .. |
| 1988 | 68.0 | 221.0 | 21.0 | 8.2 | 248.0 | 903.0 | 22.0 | 291.0 | .. |
| 1989 | 58.0 | 220.0 | 23.0 | 8.0 | 284.0 | 867.0 | 22.0 | 276.0 | 1212 |
| 1990 | 53.0 | 218.0 | 23.0 | 7.7 | 310.0 | 856.0 | 23.0 | 228.0 | 1193 |
| 1991 | 44.0 | 208.0 | 24.0 | 7.3 | 309.0 | 794.0 | 21.0 | 183.0 | 1165 |
| 1992 | 36 | 207 | 25 | 7.1 | 331 | 782 | 21 | 149 | 1064 |
| 1993 | 35 | 215 | 25 | 7.2 | 347 | 781 | 23 | 105 | 1103 |
| 1994 | 34 | 212 | 25 | 7.1 | 358 | 766 | 24 | 20 | 606 |
| 1995 | 34 | 212 | 26 | 7.2 | 370 | 728 | 23 | 14 | 619 |
| 1996 | 33 | 220 | 27 | 7.4 | 368 | 695 | 24 | 7 | 614 |
| 1997* | 30 | 222 | 26 | 7.3 | 359 | 656 | 24 | 6 | 601 |
| 1998* | .. | 225 | 27 | .. | 342 | 631 | 23 | .. | .. |

¹ Total acidifying effect of SO₂, NO_x and NH₃.

² Process emissions calculated for road dust only.

Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Table B3. Emissions of greenhouse gases to air by sector. 1996

| | CO ₂ | CH ₄ | N ₂ O | HFK ¹ | PFK ² | SF ₆ | CO ₂ - equiva- lents |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Mill. tonnes | 1000 tonnes | | Tonnes | | | Mill. tonnes |
| Total | 41.1 | 345.4 | 16.5 | 27.7 | 193.0 | 22.0 | 55.4 |
| Energy sectors | 12.3 | 30.7 | 0.1 | - | - | 2.4 | 13.1 |
| Extraction of oil and gas ³ | 10.0 | 27.2 | 0.1 | - | - | - | 10.6 |
| Extraction of coal | 0.0 | 3.2 | 0.0 | - | - | - | 0.1 |
| Oil refining | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | - | - | - | 2.0 |
| Electricity supplies ⁴ | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | - | - | 2.4 | 0.4 |
| Manufacturing and mining | 12.1 | 32.1 | 5.4 | 0.3 | 193.0 | 19.6 | 16.2 |
| Oil drilling | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | - | - | - | 0.4 |
| Manufacture of pulp and paper | 0.8 | 13.0 | 0.1 | - | - | - | 1.1 |
| Manufacture of chemical raw materials | 2.8 | 1.1 | 5.2 | - | - | - | 4.4 |
| Manufacture of minerals ⁵ | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | - | - | - | 2.0 |
| Manufacture of iron, steel and ferro-alloys | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | - | - | 3.0 |
| Manufacture of other metals | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | 193.0 | 19.5 | 3.7 |
| Manufacture of metal goods boats, ships and oil platforms | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Manufacture of wood plastic, rubber and chemical goods, printing | 0.2 | 17.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 | - | - | 0.6 |
| Manufacture of consumer goods | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | - | - | 0.7 |
| Other | 16.7 | 282.7 | 11.0 | 27.4 | 0.0 | - | 26.1 |
| Construction | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | - | 0.7 |
| Agriculture and forestry | 0.7 | 108.1 | 9.4 | - | - | - | 5.9 |
| Fishing, whaling and sealing | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | - | - | - | 1.5 |
| Land transport, domestic | 2.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | - | - | - | 3.0 |
| Sea transport, domestic | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | - | - | - | 1.4 |
| Air transport ⁶ | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | - | - | 1.0 |
| Other private services | 2.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 27.4 | 0.0 | - | 2.3 |
| Public sector, municipal | 0.3 | 163.9 | 0.4 | - | - | - | 3.9 |
| Public sector, state | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | - | - | 0.5 |
| Private households | 5.6 | 9.6 | 0.7 | - | - | - | 6.0 |

¹ Distribution by source uncertain, figures will be improved.

² Includes C₃F₈, CF₄ and C₂F₆.

³ Includes gas terminal, transport and supply ships.

⁴ Includes emissions from waste incineration plants.

⁵ Including mining.

⁶ Domestic air transport only, including emissions above 1000 m.

Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Table B4. Emissions to air by sector. 1996

| | SO ₂ | NO _x | NH ₃ | Acid equi- valents ¹ | NMVOCs | CO | Particu- lates ² | Pb | Cd |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|-----|
| | 1000 tonnes | | | | | | | Tonnes | kg |
| Total | 33.2 | 220.1 | 26.5 | 7.4 | 368.1 | 694.9 | 23.8 | 7.0 | 614 |
| Energy sectors | 2.8 | 46.7 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 222.0 | 8.1 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 71 |
| Extraction of oil and gas ³ | 0.3 | 42.6 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 205.6 | 6.9 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1 |
| Extraction of coal | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |
| Oil refining | 1.7 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0 |
| Electricity supplies ⁴ | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 70 |
| Manufacturing and mining | 25.0 | 28.8 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 25.2 | 51.9 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 386 |
| Oil drilling | 0.1 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 |
| Manufacture of pulp and paper | 3.5 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 20 |
| Manufacture of chemical raw materials | 8.7 | 4.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 39.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3 |
| Manufacture of minerals ⁵ | 2.3 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 62 |
| Manufacture of iron, steel and ferro-alloys | 6.8 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 12 |
| Manufacture of other metals | 2.2 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 253 |
| Manufacture of metal goods, boats, ships and oil platforms | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 3 |
| Manufacture of wood, plastic, rubber, and chemical goods, printing | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.2 | 5.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 31 |
| Manufacture of consumer goods | 0.8 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2 |
| Other | 5.4 | 144.6 | 26.2 | 4.9 | 120.9 | 634.9 | 22.2 | 3.4 | 157 |
| Construction | 0.2 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 12.7 | 5.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 2 |
| Agriculture and forestry | 0.3 | 6.3 | 25.3 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 5.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 1 |
| Fishing, whaling and sealing | 0.7 | 33.1 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 6.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 3 |
| Land transport, domestic | 1.1 | 27.4 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 5.2 | 22.1 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 6 |
| Sea transport, domestic | 1.0 | 27.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 3 |
| Air transport ⁶ | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |
| Other private services | 0.6 | 11.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 18.8 | 80.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 3 |
| Public sector, municipal ⁷ | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 |
| Public sector, state | 0.1 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 |
| Private households | 1.3 | 28.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 73.6 | 510.0 | 16.1 | 2.1 | 137 |

¹Total acidifying effect of SO₂, NO_x and NH₃.

²Process emissions calculated for road dust only.

³Includes gas terminal, transport and supply ships.

⁴Includes emissions from waste incineration.

⁵Including mining.

⁶Emissions under 1000 m only, including international air transport.

⁷Includes water supplies.

Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Table B5. Emissions to air by source¹. 1996

| | CO ₂ | CH ₄ | N ₂ O | SO ₂ | NO _x | NH ₃ | NMVOCS | CO | Particulates | Pb | Cd |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|--------------|--------|-------|
| | Mill. tonnes | | | | 1000 tonnes | | | | | Tonnes | kg |
| Total | 41.1 | 345.4 | 16.5 | 33.2 | 220.1 | 26.5 | 368.1 | 694.9 | 23.8 | 7.0 | 614 |
| Stationary combustion | 17.6 | 11.3 | 0.3 | 8.5 | 46.9 | - | 13.3 | 153.1 | 15.2 | 1.8 | 329 |
| Process emissions | 8.6 | 330.7 | 14.9 | 20.5 | 8.7 | 25.6 | 276.2 | 40.3 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 266 |
| Mobile combustion | 15.0 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 164.5 | 1.0 | 78.6 | 501.5 | 6.7 | 3.3 | 19 |
| Stationary combustion, total | 17.6 | 11.3 | 0.3 | 8.5 | 46.9 | - | 13.3 | 153.1 | 15.2 | 1.8 | 328.6 |
| Oil and gas extraction | 9.0 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 31.6 | - | 1.5 | 6.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | - |
| - Natural gas | 6.6 | 2.6 | 0.1 | - | 17.8 | - | 0.7 | 4.8 | - | - | - |
| - Flaring | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | - | 5.7 | - | 0.1 | 0.8 | - | - | - |
| - Diesel combustion | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 7.2 | - | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | - |
| - Gas terminal | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | - | 0.2 | 0.6 | - | - | - |
| Manufacturing and mining | 5.9 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 6.4 | 11.3 | - | 1.8 | 7.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 129.1 |
| - Refining | 1.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 2.7 | - | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| - Manufacture of pulp and paper | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 1.8 | - | 0.2 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 19.5 |
| - Manufacture of mineral products | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 3.8 | - | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 61.2 |
| - Manufacture of chemicals | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.0 | - | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.3 |
| - Manufacture of metals | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 | - | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| - Other manufacturing | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 1.6 | - | 0.6 | 5.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 46.1 |
| Other industry | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 1.1 | - | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 4.0 |
| Dwellings, offices, etc. | 1.2 | 7.3 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 1.9 | - | 9.5 | 137.7 | 14.0 | 0.0 | 136.3 |
| Waste incineration | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.9 | - | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 59.3 |
| Process emissions, total | 8.6 | 330.7 | 14.9 | 20.5 | 8.7 | 25.6 | 276.2 | 40.3 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 266.2 |
| Oil and gas extraction | 0.7 | 24.1 | - | - | - | - | 203.9 | - | - | - | - |
| - Venting, leaks, etc | 0.0 | 8.8 | - | - | - | - | 3.6 | - | - | - | - |
| - Oil loading at sea | 0.6 | 14.7 | - | - | - | - | 176.4 | - | - | - | - |
| - Oil loading, onshore | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | 22.1 | - | - | - | - |
| - Gas terminal | 0.0 | 0.6 | - | - | - | - | 1.8 | - | - | - | - |
| Manufacturing and mining | 7.5 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 20.5 | 8.7 | 0.3 | 18.6 | 40.3 | - | 1.8 | 266.2 |
| - Refining | 0.0 | - | - | 1.6 | 0.0 | - | 15.1 | - | - | - | - |
| - Manufacture of pulp and paper | - | - | - | 0.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - Manufacture of chemicals | 1.2 | 1.0 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 38.8 | - | - | 0.3 |
| - Manufacture of mineral products | 0.9 | - | - | 0.9 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.4 | - |
| - Manufacture of metals | 5.4 | - | - | 11.9 | 7.4 | - | 1.8 | 1.5 | - | 0.5 | 265.9 |
| -- Iron, steel and ferro-alloys | 3.7 | - | - | 9.5 | 6.7 | - | 1.8 | - | - | 0.1 | 13.8 |
| -- Aluminium | 1.5 | - | - | 1.7 | 0.6 | - | - | - | - | 0.4 | 102.0 |
| -- Other metals | 0.2 | - | - | 0.7 | 0.0 | - | - | 1.5 | - | - | 150.1 |
| - Other manufacturing | 0.0 | 3.2 | - | 0.1 | - | - | 0.9 | - | - | - | - |
| Petrol distribution | 0.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 6.2 | - | - | - | - |
| Agriculture | 0.2 | 108.1 | 9.3 | - | - | 25.3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Landfill gas | 0.0 | 193.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Solvents | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | - | 47.6 | - | - | - | - |
| Road dust | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.0 | - | - |
| Other process emissions | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.0 | - |
| Mobile combustion, total | 15.0 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 164.5 | 1.0 | 78.6 | 501.5 | 6.7 | 3.3 | 19.2 |
| Road traffic | 8.9 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 65.5 | 1.0 | 61.2 | 442.3 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 8.3 |
| - Petrol engines | 5.0 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 31.8 | 0.9 | 53.0 | 412.0 | 0.5 | 2.5 | - |
| -- Passenger cars | 4.4 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 27.7 | 0.9 | 47.2 | 366.2 | 0.4 | 2.2 | - |
| -- Other light vehicles | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 0.1 | 5.1 | 42.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | - |
| -- Heavy vehicles | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - |
| - Diesel engines | 3.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 33.7 | 0.0 | 4.4 | 17.4 | 3.6 | 0.1 | 8.3 |
| -- Passenger cars | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.8 |
| -- Other light vehicles | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 1.7 |
| -- Heavy vehicles | 2.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 30.5 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 13.1 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 5.9 |
| - Motorcycles, mopeds | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 3.9 | 12.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - |
| -- Motorcycles | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - |
| -- Mopeds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - |
| Snow scooters | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - |
| Small boats | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | - | 8.8 | 19.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Motorized equipment | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 11.9 | 0.0 | 3.9 | 25.6 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 1.6 |
| Railways | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 |

Table B5 (cont.). Emissions to air by source¹. 1996

| | CO ₂ | CH ₄ | N ₂ O | SO ₂ | NO _x | NH ₃ | NMVOCS | CO | Particu- lates | Pb | Cd |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----|-------------------|-----|--------|
| | Mill. tonnes | 1000 tonnes | | | | | | | | | Tonnes |
| Air traffic ² | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.6 | - | 0.5 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | - |
| - Domestic < 1000m | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.2 | - | 0.5 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | - |
| - International < 1000m | : | : | : | 0.0 | 0.4 | - | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - |
| - Domestic > 1000m | 0.8 | : | 0.0 | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
| Shipping | 3.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 83.3 | - | 2.8 | 8.8 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 8.9 |
| - Coastal traffic etc. | 2.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 44.6 | - | 1.6 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 5.0 |
| - Fishing vessels | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 33.0 | - | 0.8 | 6.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 3.3 |
| - Mobile oil rigs, etc. | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 5.7 | - | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 |

¹ Does not include international sea traffic.

² Emissions from air traffic that is not included in national emissions inventories are marked with the symbol : (Not for publication).

Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Table B6. Emissions to air by county. 1996

| | CO ₂ | CH ₄ | N ₂ O | SO ₂ | NO _x | NH ₃ | NMVOCS | CO | Particu- lates ¹ | Pb | Cd |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|-----|--------|
| | Mill. tonnes | 1000 tonnes | | | | | | | | | Tonnes |
| Total | 41.2 | 345.4 | 16.5 | 33.9 | 222.3 | 26.5 | 368.2 | 695.0 | 23.9 | 7.0 | 614.5 |
| Of this, national emission figures | 41.1 | 345.4 | 16.5 | 33.2 | 220.1 | 26.5 | 368.1 | 694.9 | 23.8 | 7.0 | 614.0 |
| Of this, international sea traffic ² | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| Østfold | 1.7 | 16.7 | 0.7 | 4.8 | 6.6 | 1.8 | 9.2 | 36.9 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 19.6 |
| Akershus | 1.6 | 17.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 9.8 | 1.7 | 15.9 | 72.4 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 17.1 |
| Oslo | 1.4 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 6.8 | 0.1 | 13.5 | 44.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 6.3 |
| Hedmark | 0.9 | 20.8 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 5.8 | 2.4 | 7.2 | 41.8 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 21.4 |
| Oppland | 0.8 | 23.2 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 6.6 | 34.9 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 14.6 |
| Buskerud | 1.1 | 19.8 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 6.4 | 1.1 | 8.3 | 39.6 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 14.0 |
| Vestfold | 1.2 | 11.7 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 5.7 | 1.0 | 9.0 | 31.7 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 15.3 |
| Telemark | 3.4 | 11.6 | 3.7 | 1.6 | 7.5 | 0.8 | 7.0 | 30.1 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 48.2 |
| Aust-Agder | 0.6 | 7.6 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 53.5 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 8.6 |
| Vest-Agder | 1.1 | 12.2 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 4.0 | 0.6 | 5.5 | 24.4 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 17.3 |
| Rogaland | 2.8 | 38.7 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 9.0 | 3.4 | 15.9 | 47.0 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 49.0 |
| Hordaland | 3.4 | 29.7 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 10.2 | 1.4 | 45.4 | 52.6 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 169.2 |
| Sogn og Fjordane | 1.2 | 12.6 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 17.1 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 16.0 |
| Møre og Romsdal | 1.0 | 17.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 5.6 | 1.8 | 7.7 | 32.7 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 52.7 |
| Sør-Trøndelag | 1.4 | 17.8 | 0.8 | 3.5 | 6.3 | 1.8 | 7.1 | 36.8 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 64.5 |
| Nord-Trøndelag | 0.6 | 16.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 3.8 | 2.2 | 4.6 | 23.8 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 9.4 |
| Nordland | 2.5 | 21.0 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 9.0 | 1.5 | 6.9 | 28.4 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 43.9 |
| Troms | 0.7 | 9.5 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 3.9 | 0.6 | 4.3 | 19.7 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 7.5 |
| Finnmark | 0.3 | 6.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 2.6 | 11.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 3.4 |
| Svalbard | 0.1 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 8.4 |
| Continental shelf | 12.0 | 26.4 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 98.6 | - | 183.6 | 13.5 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 7.3 |
| Airspace ³ | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | - | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | - |
| Open sea ⁴ | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 8.4 | - | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.8 |

¹ Process emissions calculated for road dust only.

² Emissions from international sea traffic in Norwegian ports.

³ Emissions of CO₂ from Norwegian aircraft above 100 m and emissions of other components between 100 m and 1000 m from domestic and international air transport.

⁴ Emissions from Norwegian fishing vessels outside the Norwegian Economic Zone.

Source: Emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Appendix C

Energy

Table C1. Energy sources balance sheet. 1996. Physical units

| | Coal | Coke | Fuel wood, black liquor, waste | Crude oil | Gasoline | Kerosene | Middle distillates | Heavy fuel oil | Liquefied gas | Natural gas | Other gases ¹ | Electricity | District heating |
|---|---------|------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | ktonnes | | ktoe | ktonnes | | | | Mill. Sm ³ | ktoe | GWh | | | |
| 1. Production | 230 | 198 | 1036 | 149477 | 7017 | 1192 | 6751 | 1878 | 3309 | 41005 | 1078 | 104712 ² | 1743 |
| 1.1. Prod. of primary energy bearers | 230 | . | 1036 | 149477 | 3045 ³ | . | . | - | 2981 ³ | 41005 | . | . | . |
| 1.2. Prod. of derived energy bearers | . | 198 | . | . | 3972 | 1192 | 6751 | 1878 | 329 | - | 1078 | 104712 ² | 1743 |
| 2. Imports | 832 | 967 | 2 | 1333 | 488 | 127 | 602 | 990 | 878 | - | - | 13212 | - |
| 3. Exports | 156 | 138 | 0 | 136800 | 5052 | 446 | 3522 | 1476 | 2986 | 37825 | - | 4236 | - |
| 4. Bunkering ⁴ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 346 | 433 | - | - | - | . | - |
| 5. Changes in stocks (+ net decrease, - net increase) | 28 | -57 | - | -643 | -40 | -176 | -172 | -15 | 209 | . | - | . | . |
| 6. Gross domestic supply (1+2-3-4+5) | 934 | 970 | 1038 | 13367 | 2413 | 697 | 3313 | 945 | 1410 | 3180 | 1078 | 113688 | 1743 |
| 8. Energy converted | 28 | 29 | 115 | 14214 | 115 | 88 | 277 | 653 | 26 | - | 1 | 148 | - |
| 8.1. In blast furnaces | - | 29 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8.2. In crude petroleum refineries | - | - | - | 14214 | 115 | 88 | 237 | 653 | 26 | - | - | - | - |
| 8.3. In thermal power plants | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8.4. In combined heat and power plants | 28 | - | 51 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8.5. In district heating plants | - | - | 64 | - | - | - | 39 | - | - | - | 1 | 148 | - |
| 9. Consumption by energy sector | - | - | - | - | 2 | 0 | 141 | 1 | - | 3648 | 790 | 1861 | - |
| 9.1. Crude petroleum and natural gas production | - | - | - | - | - | - | 132 | - | - | 3648 | - | 317 | - |
| 9.2. Coal mines | - | - | - | - | 0 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 20 | - |
| 9.3. Petroleum refineries | - | - | - | - | 0 | - | 0 | 1 | - | - | 790 | 501 | - |
| 9.4. Pumping storage power plants | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 408 | - |
| 9.5. Hydro electric power plants | - | - | - | - | 2 | 0 | 7 | 0 | - | - | - | 593 | - |
| 9.6. Thermal power plants | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - |
| 9.7. Combined heat and power plants | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | 6 | - |
| 9.8. District heating plants | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | 11 | - |
| 10. Consumption, non-energy purposes | . | . | . | . | 0 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 821 | - | - | - | - |
| 10.1. In chemical industry | . | . | . | . | - | 0 | - | - | 821 | - | - | - | - |
| 10.2. In other industry | . | . | . | . | 0 | 5 | 3 | 15 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11. Losses in transport and distribution | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17 | 7641 | 405 ⁵ |
| 12. Statistical differences (6-8-9-10-11-13) | -22 | -31 | - | -847 | 604 | -176 | -641 | -168 | 473 | -497 ⁶ | -0 | 894 | -0 |
| 13. Net domestic consumption | 929 | 972 | 924 | - | 1691 | 779 | 3533 | 444 | 90 | 29 | 269 | 103144 | 1338 |
| 14. Manufacturing, mining and quarrying | 925 | 970 | 387 | - | 9 | 2 | 373 | 427 | 75 | 29 | 264 | 43992 | 324 |
| 14.1. Mining and quarrying | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0 | 5 | 15 | 0 | - | - | 564 | - |
| 14.2. Manufacture of paper and paper products | 12 | - | 258 | - | 0 | - | 15 | 215 | 6 | - | - | 6660 | - |
| 14.3. Manufacture of industrial chemicals | 185 | 195 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 19 | 49 | 2 | 4 | 239 | 6021 | 79 |
| 14.4. Manufacture of iron, steel and ferro-alloys | 438 | 446 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 0 | - | 9 | 6796 | 1 |
| 14.5. Manufacture of aluminium and other non-ferrous metals | - | 191 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 26 | 23 | 12 | 18 | 14 | 15751 | - |
| 14.6. Other manufacturing | 290 | 138 | 129 | - | 8 | 2 | 303 | 117 | 55 | 6 | 2 | 8201 | 244 |
| 15. Transport | - | - | - | - | 1679 | 595 | 1966 | 11 | - | - | - | 647 | - |
| 15.1. Railways and subways | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25 | - | - | - | - | 618 | - |
| 15.2. Air transport | - | - | - | - | 2 | 595 | - | - | - | - | - | 29 | - |
| 15.3. Road transport | - | - | - | - | 1676 | - | 1319 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15.4. Coastal shipping | - | - | - | - | - | - | 622 | 11 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16. Other sectors | 3 | 2 | 536 | - | 4 | 182 | 1194 | 5 | 16 | - | 5 | 58505 | 1014 |
| 16.1. Fishing | - | - | - | - | 4 | 0 | 433 | 3 | - | - | - | 89 | - |
| 16.2. Agriculture | 0 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 167 | 3 | - | - | - | 1159 | 9 |
| 16.3. Households | 3 | 2 | 533 | - | - | 175 | 196 | - | 3 | - | - | 35288 | 320 |
| 16.4. Other consumers | - | - | 3 | - | - | 6 | 398 | 0 | 12 | - | 5 | 21969 | 685 |

¹ Includes blast furnace gas, methane, refinery gas and fuel gas.

² Of which electricity produced in thermal power plants and wind power, 564 GWh.

³ Condensate from crude oil and natural gas production.

⁴ Delivery to international maritime transport, regardless of nationality.

⁵ Losses in the distribution network and cooling.

⁶ Including consumption in pipeline transport and terminal system, losses and statistical differences.

Source: Energy Statistics, Statistics Norway.

Table C2. Energy balance sheet¹. 1996. PJ

| | Total | Coal | Coke | Fuel wood, black liquor, waste | Crude oil | Petroleum products | Natural gas and other gases | Waterfall energy ² | Electricity | District heating |
|---|-------|------|------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| 1.1. Production of primary energy bearers | 8787 | 6 | . | 44 | 6323 | 271 | 1702 | 441 | . | . |
| 2. Imports | 291 | 23 | 30 | 0 | 56 | 133 | - | - | 48 | - |
| 3. Exports | 7971 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 5787 | 590 | 1570 | - | 15 | - |
| 4. Bunkering | 32 | - | - | - | - | 32 | - | - | - | - |
| 5. Changes in stocks (+ net decrease, - net increase) | -36 | 1 | -2 | .. | -27 | -8 | . | - | . | . |
| 7. Net domestic supply (1.1+2-3-4+5) | 1038 | 26 | 23 | 44 | 565 | -226 | 132 | 441 | 32 | - |
| 8. Energy converted | 1098 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 601 | 48 | 0 | 441 | 1 | - |
| 1.2. Production of derived energy bearers | 1044 | . | 7 | . | . | 608 | 46 | - | 377 | 6 |
| 9. Consumption by energy sector | 198 | - | - | - | - | 6 | 185 | - | 7 | - |
| 10. Consumption for non-energy purposes | 39 | . | . | . | . | 39 | - | - | - | - |
| 11. Losses in transport and distribution | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | - | 28 | 1 |
| 12. Statistical differences (7-8+1.2-9-10-11-13) | -49 | -1 | -1 | - | -36 | 6 | -21 | - | 3 | - |
| 13. Net domestic consumption | 767 | 26 | 31 | 39 | - | 282 | 13 | - | 371 | 5 |
| 13.1. Manufacturing, mining and quarrying | 282 | 26 | 31 | 16 | - | 37 | 12 | - | 158 | 1 |
| 13.2. Transport | 187 | - | - | - | - | 184 | - | - | 2 | - |
| 13.3. Other sectors | 298 | 0 | 0 | 23 | - | 60 | 0 | - | 211 | 4 |
| 14. Calculated energy consumption ³ | 582 | 21 | 24 | 25 | - | 123 | 12 | - | 371 | 5 |
| 14.1. Manufacturing, mining and quarrying | 259 | 21 | 24 | 11 | - | 32 | 12 | - | 158 | 1 |
| 14.2. Transport | 51 | - | - | - | - | 48 | - | - | 2 | - |
| 14.3. Other sectors | 272 | 0 | 0 | 15 | - | 43 | 0 | - | 211 | 4 |
| 15. Energy losses in final consumption (13-14) | 185 | 5 | 6 | 14 | - | 159 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 15.1. Manufacturing, mining and quarrying | 23 | 5 | 6 | 6 | - | 5 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 15.2. Transport | 136 | - | - | - | - | 136 | - | - | - | - |
| 15.3. Other sectors | 26 | 0 | 0 | 8 | - | 18 | 0 | - | - | - |

¹ The energy balance is derived from the energy sources balance sheet.

² Electricity is treated as derived energy. Waterfall energy is the primary energy source for the electricity produced in hydropower plants. It is estimated that average, 15 per cent of the potential energy is lost in production.

³ Line 14, "Calculated energy consumption" shows the amount of energy actually utilized. The numbers are estimated by multiplying the values in line 13 by thermal efficiency coefficients.

Source: Energy Statistics, Statistics Norway.

Table C3. Energy accounts. Extraction, conversion and use¹ of energy goods. 1996. Physical units

| | Coal | Coke ² | Fuel wood, wood waste, waste | Crude oil | Natural gas | Other gases, liquefied gas | Gasoline | Kerosene | Middle distillates | Heavy fuel oil | Electricity | District heating |
|---|---------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| | ktonnes | ktoe | ktonnes | Mill. Sm ³ | ktoe | | ktonnes | | | | GWh | |
| Extraction of energy commodities | 230 | - | - | 149477 | 41005 | 3249 ³ | 3045 ⁴ | - | - | - | 104148 | - |
| Energy use in extraction sectors | - | - | - | - | -3648 ⁵ | - | -2 | -0 | -292 | -0 | -1338 | - |
| Imports and Norwegian purchases abroad | 832 | 967 | 2 | 1333 | - | 957 | 516 | 243 | 2262 | 2999 | 13212 | - |
| Exports and foreign purchases in Norway | -156 | -138 | -0 | -136800 | -37825 | -3254 | -5080 | -541 | -3757 | -1739 | -4236 | - |
| Stocks (+ Decrease, - Increase) | 28 | -57 | . | -643 | . | 227 | -40 | -176 | -172 | -15 | . | . |
| Primary supplies | 934 | 772 | 2 | 13367 | -469 | 1178 | -1561 | -474 | -1958 | 1246 | 111785 | - |
| Petroleum refineries | - | 198 | - | -14214 | - | 330 | 3810 | 1104 | 6514 | 1178 | -501 | - |
| Other energy sectors, other supplies | -28 | - | 922 | - | - | 269 | 47 | 1 | -41 | 47 | 395 | 1743 |
| Registered losses, statistical errors | 22 | 31 | - | 847 | 497 | -527 | -604 | 176 | 641 | 168 | -8535 | -405 |
| Registered use outside energy sectors | 929 | 1001 | 924 | - | 29 | 1251 | 1691 | 806 | 5156 | 2639 | 103144 | 1338 |

¹ Including energy goods used for non-energy purposes.

² Including petrol coke.

³ Natural gas liquids from Kårstø.

⁴ Condensate from Kårstø.

⁵ Including gas terminals.

Source: Energy Statistics, Statistics Norway.

Table C4. Energy accounts. Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors, by industry¹. 1996. Physical units

| | Coal | Coke ² | Fuel wood, wood waste, refuse | Gas ³ | Gasoline | Kerosene | Middle distillates | Heavy fuel oil | Electricity |
|--|---------|-------------------|---|------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | ktonnes | | ktoe | ktonnes | | | GWh | | |
| Total | 929 | 1001 | 924 | 1279 | 1691 | 806 | 5156 | 2639 | 103144 |
| Agriculture and fisheries | 0 | - | - | - | 9 | 2 | 630 | 5 | 1248 |
| Agriculture | 0 | - | - | - | 4 | 1 | 154 | 3 | 1159 |
| Forestry | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 14 | - | - |
| Fisheries | - | - | - | - | 4 | 0 | 462 | 3 | 89 |
| Mining | - | - | - | 0 | 0 | 1 | 35 | 15 | 564 |
| Metal ore mining | - | - | - | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 13 | 310 |
| Other mining | - | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 2 | 254 |
| Manufacturing | 925 | 999 | 387 | 1258 | 9 | 7 | 480 | 428 | 43428 |
| Food, beverages etc. | - | - | 0 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 144 | 38 | 2427 |
| Textiles, leather etc. | - | - | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 200 |
| Wood and wood products | - | - | 119 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 10 | 686 |
| Paper and paper products | 12 | - | 258 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 215 | 6660 |
| Printing, publishing etc. | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | - | 457 |
| Industrial chemicals | 185 | 195 | 0 | 1132 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 49 | 6021 |
| Other chemical products, petroleum, coal, rubber and plastic products | - | - | - | 8 | 1 | 2 | 23 | 18 | 546 |
| Cement and lime | 178 | 6 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 20 | 492 |
| Other mineral products | 111 | 15 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 26 | 612 |
| Iron and steel | 93 | 64 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 769 |
| Ferro-alloys | 345 | 411 | - | 0 | 0 | - | 2 | - | 6027 |
| Aluminium | - | 180 | - | 30 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 5 | 13886 |
| Other metals | - | 11 | - | 15 | 0 | - | 2 | 18 | 1865 |
| Rolling and founding of metals | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | - | 192 |
| Fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment, other manufacturing | 1 | 117 | 10 | 15 | 2 | 4 | 61 | 14 | 2590 |
| Crude oil drilling | - | - | - | - | - | - | 82 | - | - |
| Collection, purification and distribution of water | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | - | - |
| Construction | - | - | 3 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 159 | - | 703 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants | - | - | - | - | 216 | 3 | 226 | - | 6085 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | - | - | - | - | 214 | 3 | 204 | - | 4811 |
| Hotels and restaurants | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 22 | - | 1275 |
| Transport, storage and communication | - | - | - | - | 73 | 539 | 3079 | 2191 | 1786 |
| Railways, tramways and other scheduled land transport | - | - | - | - | 0 | - | 148 | - | 618 |
| Taxi operation | - | - | - | - | 12 | - | 28 | - | - |
| Other land transport | - | - | - | - | 23 | - | 719 | - | - |
| International maritime transport | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1742 | 2180 | - |
| Coastal and inland water transport | - | - | - | - | - | - | 412 | 11 | - |
| Air transport | - | - | - | - | 2 | 539 | - | - | 29 |
| Services related to transport | - | - | - | - | 4 | 0 | 24 | - | 556 |
| Post and telecommunications | - | - | - | - | 32 | - | 6 | - | 584 |
| Financial institutions, insurance, real estate and business services | - | - | - | - | 27 | 0 | 23 | - | 1857 |
| Other private service industries | - | - | - | - | 28 | 4 | 76 | - | 4363 |
| Production sectors, general government | - | - | - | 5 | 2 | 75 | 165 | 0 | 7821 |
| Public administration, except defence | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 12 | - | 2332 |
| Education and research | - | - | - | - | - | - | 45 | - | 2242 |
| Health, social work, veterinary services | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 48 | - | 2043 |
| Other public services | - | - | - | 5 | 0 | 74 | 59 | 0 | 1205 |
| Private households | 3 | 2 | 533 | 4 | 1315 | 175 | 277 | - | 35288 |

¹ Including energy goods used as raw materials. District heating is not included.

² Including petrol coke.

³ Natural gas, fuel gas, liquefied gas and methane.

Source: Energy statistics from Statistics Norway.

Table C5. Energy accounts. Extraction, conversion and use¹ of energy goods. 1996. PJ

| | Total | Coal | Coke ² | Fuel wood, wood waste, refuse | Crude oil | Natural gas | Other gases, liquefied gas | Gasoline | Kerosene | Middle distillates | Heavy fuel oil | Electricity | District heating |
|---|-------|------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Extraction of energy commodities | 8677 | 6 | - | - | 6323 | 1702 | 137 ³ | 134 ⁴ | - | - | - | 375 | - |
| Energy use in extraction sectors | -169 | - | - | - | - | -151 ⁵ | - | -0 | -0 | -13 | -0 | -5 | - |
| Imports and Norwegian purchases abroad | 450 | 23 | 30 | 0 | 56 | - | 40 | 23 | 10 | 97 | 122 | 48 | - |
| Exports and foreign purchases in Norway | -7997 | -4 | -5 | -0 | -5787 | -1570 | -138 | -223 | -23 | -162 | -71 | -15 | - |
| Stocks (+ Decrease, - Increase) | -36 | 1 | -2 | . | -27 | . | 10 | -2 | -8 | -7 | -1 | . | . |
| Primary supplies | 925 | 26 | 23 | 0 | 565 | -19 | 50 | -69 | -20 | -84 | 51 | 402 | - |
| Petroleum refineries | -39 | - | 7 | - | -601 | - | 14 | 167 | 48 | 281 | 48 | -2 | - |
| Other energy sectors, other supplies | 60 | -1 | - | 39 | - | - | 11 | 2 | 0 | -2 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| Registered losses, statistical errors | 19 | 1 | 1 | - | 36 | 21 | -22 | -27 | 8 | 28 | 7 | -31 | -1 |
| Registered use outside energy sectors | 965 | 26 | 31 | 39 | - | 1 | 53 | 74 | 35 | 222 | 107 | 371 | 5 |
| International maritime transport | 164 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 75 | 88 | - | - |
| Domestic use | 802 | 26 | 31 | 39 | - | 1 | 53 | 74 | 35 | 147 | 19 | 371 | 5 |
| - Agriculture and fisheries | 32 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| - Energy-intensive manufacturing | 203 | 18 | 27 | 0 | - | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 103 | 0 |
| - Other manufacturing and mining | 124 | 8 | 5 | 16 | - | 0 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 17 | 56 | 1 |
| - Other industries | 214 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 1 | 16 | 27 | 86 | 0 | 81 | 2 |
| - Private households | 228 | 0 | 0 | 23 | - | - | 0 | 58 | 8 | 12 | - | 127 | 1 |

¹ Including energy goods used for non-energy purposes.

³ Natural gas liquids from Kårstø.

⁴ Condensate from Kårstø.

⁵ Including gas terminals.

Source: Energy Statistics, Statistics Norway.

Appendix D

Economic sectors in the Norwegian emission model

The classification is almost identical to that used in the National Accounts. To make the standard sectors more appropriate for emission calculation a few changes have been made, e.g. "Private households" is defined as a sector. The classification is aggregated from the Norwegian *Standard Industrial Classification*, SIC (Statistics Norway 1994). The SIC is identical to the European NACE (rev. 1) classification up to the four-digit level. A national level has been introduced at the five-digit level.

All sector numbers in the model have six digits. The first two digits refer to the main sectors of the economy: 23 = private sector, 24 = central

government, 25 = local government, 33 = private households, and 66 = foreign activity. For clarity, the two first digits are only included for the first sector listed in each main sector in the table below.

The last four digits are approximate SIC codes. The first two of these always correspond to SIC at the two-digit level. (Exceptions: sectors 235000 and 236500 are aggregates of several SIC divisions). For around two thirds of the sectors, all non-zero digits correspond to SIC. The detailed relationship is shown in the following table, where the sectors are listed with the corresponding SIC codes.

| Sector number | SIC code | Sector name |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Agriculture and forestry | | |
| 230100 | 01.1-3 | Agriculture |
| 0140 | 01.4-5 | Services related to agriculture and forestry |
| 0200 | 02 | Forestry and logging |
| Fishing | | |
| 0510 | 05.01 | Fishing |
| 0520 | 05.02 | Operation of fish farms |
| Energy sectors | | |
| 1000 | 10.1-2 | Coal mining |
| 1110 | 11.1 | Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas |
| 1200 | 12 | Mining of uranium and thorium ores |
| 2320 | 23.2 part | Manufacture of refined petroleum products |
| 2330 | 23.3 | Processing of nuclear fuel |
| 2340 | 11.1 | Gas terminal |
| 4010 | 40.101 | Production of electricity |
| 4020 | 40.102 | Distribution of electricity |
| 4030 | 40.2 | Manufacture and distribution of gas |
| 4040 | 40.3 | Steam and hot water supply |
| Mining/manufacturing | | |
| 1120 | 11.2 | Oil drilling |
| 1300 | 13 | Mining of metal ores |
| 1400 | 14, 10.3 | Other mining and quarrying |
| 1510 | 15.1 | Production, processing and preserving of meat and meat products |
| 1520 | 15.2 | Processing and preserving of fish and fish products |
| 1530 | 15.3 | Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables |
| 1540 | 15.4 | Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats |
| 1550 | 15.5 | Manufacture of dairy products |
| 1560 | 15.6 | Manufacture of grain mill products, starches and starch products |
| 1570 | 15.7 | Manufacture of prepared animal feeds |
| 1580 | 15.8 | Manufacture of other food products |
| 1590 | 15.9 | Manufacture of beverages |
| 1600 | 16 | Manufacture of tobacco products |
| 1700 | 17 | Manufacture of textiles and textile products |

| Sector number | SIC code | Sector name |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Mining/manufacturing (cont.) | | |
| 1810 | 18.1 | Manufacture of leather clothes |
| 1820 | 18.2 | Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories |
| 1830 | 18.3 | Dressing and dyeing of fur, manufacture of articles of fur |
| 1910 | 19.1-2 | Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery and harness |
| 1930 | 19.3 | Manufacture of footwear |
| 2010 | 20.1 | Sawmilling and planing of wood, impregnation of wood |
| 2020 | 20.2 | Manufacture of particle board, fibre board and other panels and boards |
| 2030 | 20.3 | Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery |
| 2040 | 20.4-5 | Manufacture of other products of wood |
| 2110 | 21.11 | Manufacture of pulp |
| 2120 | 21.12 | Manufacture of paper and paperboard |
| 2130 | 21.2 | Manufacture of articles of paper and paperboard |
| 2210 | 22.1 | Publishing |
| 2220 | 22.2 | Printing and service activities related to printing |
| 2230 | 22.3 | Reproduction of recorded media |
| 2310 | 23.1 | Manufacture of coke oven products |
| 2322 | 23.2 part | Manufacture of asphalt |
| 2411 | 24.11 | Manufacture of industrial gases |
| 2412 | 24.12-13 | Manufacture of dyes and pigments and other inorganic basic chemicals |
| 2415 | 24.15, 24.2 | Manufacture of fertilisers, nitrogen compounds and pesticides |
| 2416 | 24.14, 24.16-17 | Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms, manufacture of other organic basic chemicals |
| 2430 | 24.3 | Manufacture of paints and varnishes, printing ink and mastics |
| 2440 | 24.4 | Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations |
| 2450 | 24.5 | Manufacture of soap and detergents and toilet preparations |
| 2460 | 24.6 | Manufacture of other chemical products |
| 2470 | 24.7 | Manufacture of man-made fibres |
| 2500 | 25 | Manufacture of rubber and plastic products |
| 2610 | 26.1 | Manufacture of glass and glass products |
| 2620 | 26.2-3 | Manufacture of ceramic goods |
| 2640 | 26.4,6-8 | Manufacture of other mineral products |
| 2650 | 26.5 | Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster |
| 2710 | 27.1-3 except 27.35 | Manufacture of basic iron and steel |
| 2720 | 27.35 | Manufacture of ferro-alloys |
| 2730 | 27.42 | Aluminium production |
| 2740 | 27.4 except 27.42 | Other non-ferrous metal production |
| 2750 | 27.5 | Casting of metals |
| 2810 | 28.1-5 | Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment |
| 2860 | 28.6 | Manufacture of cutlery, tools and general hardware |
| 2870 | 28.7 | Manufacture of other metal products |
| 2910 | 29.1-2 | Manufacture of general purpose machinery |
| 2930 | 29.3-5 | Manufacture of special purpose machinery |
| 2960 | 29.6 | Manufacture of weapons and ammunition |
| 2970 | 29.7 | Manufacture of domestic appliances |
| 3000 | 30 | Manufacture of office machinery and computers |
| 3110 | 31.1-2 | Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers, manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus |
| 3130 | 31.3 | Manufacture of insulated wire and cable |
| 3140 | 31.4-6 | Manufacture of other electrical apparatus and equipment |
| 3210 | 32.1-2 | Manufacture of electronic components and television and radio transmitters |
| 3230 | 32.3 | Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording apparatus |
| 3310 | 33.1-3 | Manufacture of medical and precision instruments |
| 3340 | 33.4-5 | Manufacture of optical instruments, photographic equipment, watches and clocks |
| 3400 | 34 | Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts and accessories for motor vehicles |
| 3510 | 35.1 except 35.114 | Building and repair of ships and boats |
| 3520 | 35.114 | Building and repair of oil platforms |

| Sector number | SIC code | Sector name |
|--|---------------------------|---|
| Mining/manufacturing (cont.) | | |
| 3530 | 35.2 | Manufacture and repair of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock |
| 3540 | 35.3 | Manufacture and repair of aircraft and spacecraft |
| 3550 | 35.4-5 | Manufacture of other transport equipment |
| 3610 | 36.1 | Manufacture of furniture |
| 3620 | 36.2 | Manufacture of jewellery and related articles |
| 3630 | 36.3-6 | Other manufacturing |
| 3710 | 37.1 | Recycling of metal waste and scrap |
| 3720 | 37.2 | Recycling of non-metal waste and scrap |
| Water supply | | |
| 4100 | 41 | Collection, purification and distribution of water |
| Construction | | |
| 4500 | 45 | Construction |
| Wholesale and retail trade/hotels and restaurants | | |
| 5000 | 50-52 | Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and personal and household goods |
| 5500 | 55 | Hotels and restaurants |
| Transport etc. | | |
| 6010 | 60.1 | Transport via railways |
| 6020 | 60.21 | Tramway and suburban transport, other scheduled passenger land transport |
| 6030 | 60.22 | Taxi operation |
| 6040 | 60.23-24 | Other land passenger transport, freight transport by road |
| 6080 | 60.3 | Transport via pipelines |
| 6110 | 61.101-102 | Ocean transport, sea and coastal transport in Europe |
| 6130 | 61.103-109, 61.2 | Inland and coastal water transport |
| 6202 | 62 part | Domestic air transport |
| 6203 | 62 part | International air transport |
| 6300 | 63 | Supporting and auxiliary transport activities |
| 6400 | 64 | Post, telecommunications |
| Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | | |
| 6500 | 65-67 | Financial intermediation, insurance |
| 7000 | 70 | Real estate activities |
| 7100 | 71 | Renting of machinery and equipment |
| 7200 | 72 | Computer and related activities |
| 7300 | 73 | Research and development |
| 7400 | 74 | Other business activities |
| 8000 | 80 | Education |
| 8500 | 85 | Health and social work |
| 9000 | 90 | Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities |
| 9100 | 91 | Activities of membership organisations |
| 9200 | 92 | Recreational, cultural and sporting activities |
| 9300 | 93 | Other service activities |
| 9500 | 95 | Private households with employed persons |
| Central government | | |
| 246300 | 63 | Supporting and auxiliary transport activities |
| 7300 | 73 | Research and development |
| 7400 | 74 | Other business activities |
| 7510 | 75.1, 75.21, 23, 24, 75.3 | Public administration |
| 7520 | 75.22 | Defence |
| 8000 | 80 | Education |
| 8500 | 85 | Health and social work |
| 9200 | 92 | Other service activities |

| Sector number | SIC code | Sector name |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Local government | | |
| 257510 | 75.1, 75.25 | Public administration |
| 8000 | 80 | Education |
| 8500 | 85 | Health and social work |
| 9000 | 90 | Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities |
| 9200 | 92, 93.03 | Other service activities |
| Private households | | |
| 330000 | n.a. | Private household |
| Foreign activities in Norway | | |
| 660000 | n.a. | Foreign activities in Norway |

Appendix E

Emission factors, combustion. 1997

Table E1. SO₂, kg/tonne fuel

| Source | Sector | Coal | Coal coke | Petrol coke | Fuel wood, wood waste, black liquor | Natural gas | Other gases | LPG | Motor gasoline | Aviation gasoline | Kerosene (heating) | Jet fuel (kerosene) | Auto diesel | Marine fuel | Light fuel oils | Special distillate | Heavy fuel oil | Waste oil |
|--|------------------------------|------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Direct-fired furnaces | General | 16 | 18 | 18 | | - | - | | | | | | | 1.2 | 1.2 | 3.8 | 12.6 | 9.2 |
| | Structural clay | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Refineries | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gas turbines | | | | | | - | - | | | | | | | 1.2 | | | | |
| Flares | General | | | | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Refuse disposal | | | | | | 0.02 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boilers | General | 16 | 18 | | 0.4 | - | - | - | | | 0.5 | | 1.2 | | 1.2 | 3.8 | 12.6 | 9.2 |
| | Manufacturing | 16 | 18 | 18.0 | 0.4 | - | - | - | | | 0.5 | | | | 1.2 | 3.8 | 12.6 | 9.2 |
| Small stoves | General | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | | 1.2 | | | |
| | Private households | 20 | 18 | | 0.4 | | | | | | 0.5 | | | | 1.2 | | | |
| Light duty vehicles (<3500kg) | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | 1.2 | | | | | |
| Light duty vehicles (>3500kg) | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | 1.2 | | | | | |
| Heavy duty vehicles | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | 1.2 | | | | | |
| Railways | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.2 | | | | | |
| Air traffic (landing/take-off below 100 m) | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | 0.5 | | | | | | |
| Air traffic (landing/take-off 100-1000 m) | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | 0.5 | | | | | | |
| Air traffic (cruising) | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | 0.4 | | 0.5 | | | | | | |
| MCs | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mopeds | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Snow scooters | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Two-stroke boats | | | | | | | | | 0.16 | | | | | | | | | |
| Four-stroke boats | | | | | | | | | 0.16 | | | | 1.2 | | | | | |
| Ships | General | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.2 | 1.2 | 3.8 | 13 | |
| | Fishing | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.2 | | 3.8 | 45 | |
| | National sea traffic | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.2 | | 3.8 | 26 | |
| | International sea traffic | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.2 | | 3.8 | 38 | |
| | Foreign activities in Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.2 | | 3.8 | 38 | |
| | Extraction of oil and gas | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.2 | | 3.8 | 47 | |
| Motorised equipment (two-stroke) | | | | | | | | | 0.16 | | | | 1.2 | | | | | |
| Motorised equipment (four-stroke) | | | | | | | | | 0.16 | | | | 1.2 | | 1.2 | | | |

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Industry Association.

Table E2. CO₂ tonnes/tonne fuel

| Source | Sector | Coal | Coal coke | Petrol coke | Fuel wood, wood waste, black liquor | Natural gas | Other gases | LPG | Motor gasoline | Aviation gasoline | Kerosene (heating) | Jet fuel (kerosene) | Auto diesel | Marine fuel | Light fuel oils | Special distillate | Heavy fuel oil | Waste oil |
|--|---------------------------|------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Direct-fired furnaces | General | | 3.2 | 3.59 | | 2.75 | 2.5 | 3.0 | | | | | | 3.17 | | 3.17 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| | Cement | 2.4 | | | | | | 3.0 | | | | | | | | 3.17 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| | Structural clay | 2.4 | | | | | | 3.0 | | | | | | | | 3.17 | 3.2 | |
| | Refineries | | 3.2 | | | 2.75 | 2.8 | 3.0 | | | | | | | | 3.17 | 3.2 | |
| Gas turbines | | | | | 2.75 | 2.9 | | | | | | | 3.17 | | | | | |
| Flares | General | | | | | 2.75 | 3.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Extraction of oil and gas | | | | | 2.86 | 3.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Refineries | | | | | 2.75 | 2.8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Refuse disposal | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boilers | General | 2.4 | 3.2 | | - | 2.75 | 3.0 | 3.0 | | 3.15 | | | 3.17 | | 3.17 | 3.17 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| | Manufacturing | 2.4 | 3.2 | 3.59 | - | 2.75 | 3.0 | 3.0 | | 3.15 | | | | | 3.17 | 3.17 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| | Chemical | 2.4 | 3.2 | 3.59 | - | 2.75 | 2.5 | 3.0 | | 3.15 | | | | | 3.17 | 3.17 | 3.2 | |
| | Metals | 2.4 | 3.2 | 3.59 | - | 2.75 | 2.5 | 3.0 | | 3.15 | | | | | 3.17 | 3.17 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| | Refineries | 2.4 | 3.2 | 3.59 | - | 2.75 | 2.8 | 3.0 | | 3.15 | | | | | 3.17 | 3.17 | 3.2 | |
| | Refuse disposal | | | | | | 0.28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private households | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.17 | 3.17 | 3.2 | |
| Small stoves | General | | | | | | | | | 3.15 | | | | | 3.17 | 3.17 | | |
| | Private households | 2.4 | 3.2 | | - | | | 3.0 | | 3.15 | | | | | | | | |
| Light duty vehicles (<3500kg) | | | | | | | | 3.13 | | | | 3.17 | | | | | | |
| Light duty vehicles (>3500kg) | | | | | | | | 3.13 | | | | 3.17 | | | | | | |
| Heavy duty vehicles | | | | | | | | 3.13 | | | | 3.17 | | | | | | |
| Railways | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.17 | | | | | |
| Air traffic (landing/take-off below 100 m) | | | | | | | | | 3.13 | | 3.15 | | | | | | | |
| Air traffic (landing/take-off 100-1000 m) | | | | | | | | | 3.13 | | 3.15 | | | | | | | |
| Air traffic (cruising) | | | | | | | | | 3.13 | | 3.15 | | | | | | | |
| MCS | | | | | | | | 3.13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mopeds | | | | | | | | 3.13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Snow scooters | | | | | | | | 3.13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Two-stroke boats | | | | | | | | 3.13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Four-stroke boats | | | | | | | | 3.13 | | | | 3.17 | | | | | | |
| Ships | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.17 | 3.17 | 3.17 | 3.2 | | |
| Motorised equipment (two-stroke) | | | | | | | | 3.13 | | | | 3.17 | | | | | | |
| Motorised equipment (four-stroke) | | | | | | | | 3.13 | | | | 3.17 | | 3.17 | | | | |

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Industry Association, and SFT (1990).

Table E3. NO_x kg/tonne fuel

| Source | Sector | Coal | Coal coke | Petrol coke | Fuel wood, wood waste, black liquor | Natural gas | Other gases | LPG | Motor gasoline | Aviation gasoline | Kerosene (heating) | Jet fuel (kerosene) | Auto diesel | Marine fuel | Light fuel oils | Special distillate | Heavy fuel oil | Waste oil |
|--|------------------------------|------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Direct-fired furnaces | General | | 20 | 20 | | 7 | 5 | | | | | | | 70 | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | Cement | 16 | 20 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| | Structural clay | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 10 | |
| Gas turbines | General | | | | | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Extraction of oil and gas | | | | | 7 | 8 | | | | | | 16 | | | | | |
| Flares | General | | | | | 8 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Extraction of oil and gas | | | | | 19 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Refineries | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Refuse disposal | | | | | | 0.17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boilers | General | 3.0 | 3.0 | | 0.9 | | 3.0 | 2.3 | | | 3.0 | | 2.5 | | 2.5 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| | Manufacturing | 4.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.3 | | | 3.0 | | | | 3.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| | Chemical | 4.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.3 | | | 3.0 | | | | 3.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | |
| | Metals | 4.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.3 | | | 3.0 | | | | 3.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| | Refuse disposal | | | | | | 0.01 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Small stoves | General | 3.0 | 3.0 | | 0.7 | | | | | | 2.5 | | | | 2.5 | 2.5 | | |
| | Private households | 1.4 | 1.4 | | 0.7 | | | 2.3 | | | 2.5 | | | | | | 4.2 | |
| Light duty vehicles (<3500kg) | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | 8 | | | | | | |
| Light duty vehicles (>3500kg) | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | 8 | | | | | | |
| Heavy duty vehicles | | | | | | | | 55 | | | | 35 | | | | | | |
| Railways | | | | | | | | | | | | | 47 | | | | | |
| Air traffic (landing/take-off below 100 m) | General | | | | | | | | | - | | 9 | | | | | | |
| | International air transport | | | | | | | | | - | | 10 | | | | | | |
| | Defence | | | | | | | | | - | | 14 | | | | | | |
| | Foreign activities in Norway | | | | | | | | | - | | 10 | | | | | | |
| Air traffic (landing/take-off 100-1000 m) | General | | | | | | | | | 3.6 | | 10 | | | | | | |
| | International air transport | | | | | | | | | 3.6 | | 12 | | | | | | |
| | Defence | | | | | | | | | 3.6 | | 13 | | | | | | |
| | Foreign activities in Norway | | | | | | | | | 3.6 | | 12 | | | | | | |
| Air traffic (cruising) | General | | | | | | | | | 4.4 | | 8 | | | | | | |
| | International air transport | | | | | | | | | 4.4 | | 10 | | | | | | |
| | Defence | | | | | | | | | 4.4 | | 12 | | | | | | |
| | Foreign activities in Norway | | | | | | | | | 4.4 | | 10 | | | | | | |
| MCS | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mopeds | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Snow scooters | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Two-stroke boats | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Four-stroke boats | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | 54 | | | | | | |
| Ships | General | | | | | | | | | | | | | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | |
| | Fishing | | | | | | | | | | | | | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | |
| | Oil drilling | | | | | | | | | | | | | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | |
| | Extraction of oil and gas | | | | | | | | | | | | | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | |
| | Defence | | | | | | | | | | | | | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | |
| Motorised equipment (two-stroke) | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |

Table E3 (cont.). NO_x kg/tonne fuel

| Source | Sector | Coal | Coal coke | Petrol coke | Fuel wood, wood waste, black liquor | Natural gas | Other gases | LPG | Motor gasoline | Aviation gasoline | Kerosene (heating) | Jet fuel (kerosene) | Auto diesel | Marine fuel | Light fuel oils | Special distillate | Heavy fuel oil | Waste oil |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Motorised equipment (four-stroke) | General | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | 50 | | 50 | | | |
| | Agriculture | | | | | | | | | | | | 54 | | 54 | | | |
| | Forestry | | | | | | | | | | | | 52 | | 52 | | | |
| | Mining of metal ores | | | | | | | | | | | | 47 | | 47 | | | |
| | Soil and stone | | | | | | | | | | | | 48 | | 48 | | | |
| | Construction | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | 46 | | 46 | | | |
| | Railways | | | | | | | | | | | | 47 | | 47 | | | |
| | Defence | | | | | | | | | | | | 48 | | 48 | | | |

Source: SFT/SSB (1999), Bang (1993), Rosland (1987), Rypdal and Tornsjø (1997) and Flugsrud and Rypdal (1996).

Table E4. NMVOC. kg/tonne fuel

| Source | Sector | Coal | Coal coke | Petrol coke | Fuel wood, wood waste, black liquor | Natural gas | Other gases | LPG | Motor gaso-line | Avia-tion gaso-line | Kero-sene (hea-ting) | Jet fuel (kero-sene) | Auto diesel | Marine fuel | Light fuel oils | Special distillate | Heavy fuel oil | Waste oil |
|--|------------------------------|------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Direct-fired furnaces | General | - | - | - | | - | - | | | | | | | 5.0 | | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | Cement | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - |
| | Structural clay | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.9 | 0.9 | |
| Gas turbines | Refineries | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | General | | | | | 0.3 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Extraction of oil and gas | | | | | 0.3 | 0.3 | | | | | | 0.0 | | | | | |
| Flares | Gas terminals | | | | | 0.5 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | General | | | | | 2.2 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Extraction of oil and gas | | | | | 0.0 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boilers | Refineries | | | | | 2.2 | 13.5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Refuse disposal | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | General | 1.1 | 0.6 | | 1.3 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | 0.4 | | 0.4 | | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | Manufacturing | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | | | 0.4 | | | | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | Cellulose | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | | | 0.4 | | | | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | Chemical | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.1 | - | - | | | 0.4 | | | | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | |
| | Metals | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.1 | - | - | | | 0.4 | | | | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Small stoves | Refineries | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | | 0.4 | | | | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | | |
| | Refuse disposal | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private households | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | |
| Light duty vehicles (<3500kg) | General | 1.1 | 0.6 | | 6.9 | | | | | | 0.4 | | | | 0.4 | 0.4 | | |
| | Private households | 10.0 | 0.6 | | 6.9 | | | 0.1 | | | 0.6 | | | | | | | |
| Light duty vehicles (>3500kg) | | | | | | | | | 31.2 | | | | 2.9 | | | | | |
| Heavy duty vehicles | | | | | | | | | 23.1 | | | | 3.4 | | | | | |
| Railways | | | | | | | | | 50.3 | | | | 3.6 | | | | | |
| Air traffic (landing/take-off below 100 m) | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.0 | | | | | |
| Air traffic (landing/take-off 100-1000 m) | General | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 4.5 | | | | | | |
| | International air transport | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 1.5 | | | | | | |
| | Defence | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 7.4 | | | | | | |
| | Foreign activities in Norway | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 1.5 | | | | | | |
| Air traffic (cruising) | General | | | | | | | | | 10 | | 2.6 | | | | | | |
| | International air transport | | | | | | | | | 10 | | 0.4 | | | | | | |
| | Defence | | | | | | | | | 10 | | 7.4 | | | | | | |
| | Foreign activities in Norway | | | | | | | | | 10 | | 0.4 | | | | | | |
| MCs | General | | | | | | | | | 11 | | 2.4 | | | | | | |
| | International air transport | | | | | | | | | 11 | | 0.8 | | | | | | |
| | Defence | | | | | | | | | 11 | | 4.3 | | | | | | |
| Mopeds | | | | | | | | | 11 | | 0.8 | | | | | | | |
| Snow scooters | | | | | | | | | 11 | | 0.8 | | | | | | | |
| Two-stroke boats | | | | | | | | | 11 | | 0.8 | | | | | | | |
| Four-stroke boats | | | | | | | | | 119 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 368 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 368 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 240 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 27 | | | | | |

Table E4 (cont.). NMVOC. kg/tonne fuel

| Source | Sector | Coal | Coal coke | Petrol coke | Fuel wood, wood waste, black liquor | Natural gas | Other gases | LPG | Motor gasoline | Aviation gasoline | Kerosene (heating) | Jet fuel (kerosene) | Auto diesel | Marine fuel | Light fuel oils | Special distillate | Heavy fuel oil | Waste oil |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ships | General | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | |
| | Fishing | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | |
| | Oil drilling | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.0 | | 6.4 | 6.4 | |
| | Extraction of oil and gas | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | |
| | Defence | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | |
| Motorised equipment (two-stroke) | | | | | | | | 500 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motorised equipment (four-stroke) | General | | | | | | | 110 | | | | | 6.0 | 6.0 | | | | |
| | Agriculture | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.2 | 7.2 | | | | |
| | Forestry | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.7 | 5.7 | | | | |
| | Mining of metal ores | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.0 | 4.0 | | | | |
| | Soil and stone | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.8 | 4.8 | | | | |
| | Construction | | | | | | | | 110 | | | | 3.8 | 3.8 | | | | |
| | Railways | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.0 | 4.0 | | | | |
| | Defence | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.8 | 4.8 | | | | |

Source: SFT/SSB (1999), Bang (1993 and 1996), Rosland (1987), Rypdal and Tornsjø (1997) and Flugsrud and Rypdal (1996).

Table E5. CH₄, kg/tonne fuel

| Source | Sector | Coal | Coal coke | Petrol coke | Fuel wood, wood waste, black liquor | Natural gas | Other gases | LPG | Motor gasoline | Aviation gasoline | Kerosene (heating) | Jet fuel (kerosene) | Auto diesel | Marine fuel | Light fuel oils | Special distillate | Heavy fuel oil | Waste oil |
|--|------------------------------|------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Direct-fired furnaces | General | | - | - | | 0.05 | 0.05 | | | | | | | 0.02 | | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| | Cement | 0.03 | - | - | | - | 0.05 | | | | | | | | | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| | Structural clay | 0.03 | - | - | | - | - | | | | | | | | | 0.04 | 0.04 | |
| Gas turbines | Refineries | | | | | | 0.05 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | General | | | | | 1.1 | 0.05 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Extraction of oil and gas | | | | | 1.1 | 0.05 | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| Flares | Gas terminals | | | | | 1.1 | 0.05 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | General | | | | | 0.3 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Extraction of oil and gas | | | | | 0.3 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boilers | Refineries | | | | | 0.3 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Refuse disposal | | | | | | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | General | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| | Manufacturing | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | | | 0.2 | | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | Extraction of coal | 0.03 | | | | 0.05 | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | Extraction of oil and gas | 0.03 | | | | 0.05 | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | Refineries | 0.03 | | | | 0.05 | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Small stoves | Gas terminals | 0.03 | | | | 0.05 | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | Production of electricity | 0.03 | | | | 0.05 | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | Private households | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | |
| Light duty vehicles (<3500kg) | General | 8.40 | 8.40 | | 5.30 | | | 0.2 | | | 0.3 | | | | 0.4 | 0.4 | | |
| | Private households | 8.40 | 8.40 | | 5.30 | | | 0.2 | | | 0.3 | | | | 0.4 | 0.4 | | |
| Light duty vehicles (>3500kg) | | | | | | | | 1.6 | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | |
| Heavy duty vehicles | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | |
| Railways | | | | | | | | 2.4 | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| Air traffic (landing/take-off below 100 m) | General | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| | International air transport | | | | | | | | | 1.5 | | 0.7 | | | | | | |
| | Defence | | | | | | | | | 1.5 | | 1.1 | | | | | | |
| | Foreign activities in Norway | | | | | | | | | 1.5 | | 0.4 | | | | | | |
| Air traffic (landing/take-off 100-1000 m) | General | | | | | | | | | 1.5 | | 1.1 | | | | | | |
| | International air transport | | | | | | | | | 1.4 | | 0.1 | | | | | | |
| | Defence | | | | | | | | | 1.4 | | 0.1 | | | | | | |
| | Foreign activities in Norway | | | | | | | | | 1.4 | | 0.4 | | | | | | |
| Air traffic (cruising) | | | | | | | | | 1.4 | | 0.1 | | | | | | | |
| MCs | | | | | | | | 4.9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mopeds | | | | | | | | 5.9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Snow scooters | | | | | | | | 5.9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Two-stroke boats | | | | | | | | 5.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Four-stroke boats | | | | | | | | 1.7 | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| Ships | General | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | |
| | Oil drilling | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | 1.9 | |

Table E5 (cont). CH₄, kg/tonne fuel

| Source | Sector | Coal | Coal coke | Petrol coke | Fuel wood, wood waste, black liquor | Natural gas | Other gases | LPG | Motor gasoline | Aviation gasoline | Kerosene (heating) | Jet fuel (kerosene) | Auto diesel | Marine fuel | Light fuel oils | Special distillate | Heavy fuel oil | Waste oil |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Motorised equipment (two-stroke) | General | | | | | | | 6.0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Agriculture | | | | | | | 6.2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Forestry | | | | | | | 7.7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Manufacturing | | | | | | | 6.0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private households | | | | | | | 8.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motorised equipment (four-stroke) | General | | | | | | | 2.2 | | | | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | | |
| | Agriculture | | | | | | | 3.7 | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| | Manufacturing | | | | | | | 2.2 | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| | Private households | | | | | | | 5.5 | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | |

Source: IPCC (1997b), OLF (1994), Det norske Veritas, SFT/SSB (1999), Rypdal and Tornsjø (1997) and Flugsrud and Rypdal (1996).

Table E6. N₂O. kg/tonne fuel

| Source | Sector | Coal | Coal coke | Petrol coke | Fuel wood, wood waste, black liquor | Natural gas | Other gases | LPG | Motor gasoline | Aviation gasoline | Kerosene (heating) | Jet fuel (kerosene) | Auto diesel | Marine fuel | Light fuel oils | Special distillate | Heavy fuel oil | Waste oil |
|--|------------------------------|------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Direct-fired furnaces | General | | | - | | 0.02 | 0.02 | | | | | | | 0.03 | | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| | Cement | | - | - | | 0.02 | 0.02 | | | | | | | | | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| | Structural clay | | - | - | | 0.02 | 0.02 | | | | | | | | | 0.03 | 0.03 | |
| Gas turbines | | | | | | 0.02 | | | | | | | | 0.02 | | | | |
| Flares | General | | | | | 0.02 | 0.02 | | | | | | | 0.02 | | | | |
| | Refuse disposal | | | | | | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boilers | General | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.03 | | | 0.03 | | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| Small stoves | General | | | | | | | | | | 0.03 | | | | 0.03 | 0.03 | | |
| | Private households | 0.04 | 0.04 | | 0.07 | | | 0.03 | | | 0.03 | | | | | | | |
| Light duty vehicles (<3500kg) | | | | | | | | 0.6 | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| Light duty vehicles (>3500kg) | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| Heavy duty vehicles | | | | | | | | 0.04 | | | | | 0.0 | | | | | |
| Railways | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.2 | | | | | |
| Air traffic (landing/take-off below 100 m) | General | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | | | | | |
| | International air transport | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | | | | | |
| | Defence | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | | | | | |
| | Foreign activities in Norway | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | | | | | |
| Air traffic (landing/take-off 100-1000 m) | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | | | | | | |
| Air traffic (cruising) | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | | | | | | |
| MCs | | | | | | | | 0.05 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mopeds | | | | | | | | 0.06 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Snow scooters | | | | | | | | 0.06 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Two-stroke boats | | | | | | | | 0.02 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Four-stroke boats | | | | | | | | 0.08 | | | | | 0.03 | | | | | |
| Ships | General | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | |
| | Oil drilling | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.02 | | | | |
| Motorised equipment (two-stroke) | | | | | | | | 0.02 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motorised equipment (four-stroke) | General | | | | | | | 0.07 | | | | | 1.3 | | 1.3 | | | |
| | Agriculture | | | | | | | 0.07 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Manufacturing | | | | | | | 0.08 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private households | | | | | | | 0.07 | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: IPCC (1997b), SFT/SSB (1999), Rypdal and Tornsjø (1997) and Flugrud and Rypdal (1996).

Table E7. NH₃. All sectors. kg/tonne fuel

| Source | Coal | Coal coke | Petrol coke | Fuel wood, wood waste, black liquor | Natural gas | Other gases | LPG | Motor gaso-line | Avia-tion gaso-line | Kero-sene (heat-ing) | Jet fuel (kero-sene) | Auto diesel | Marine fuel | Light fuel oils | Spe-cial distil-late | Heavy fuel oil | Waste oil |
|--|------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Direct-fired furnaces | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gas turbines | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flares | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Boilers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Small stoves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Light duty vehicles (<3500kg) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.77 | - | - | - | 0.02 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Light duty vehicles (>3500kg) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.35 | - | - | - | 0.01 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heavy duty vehicles | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00 | - | - | - | 0.003 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Railways | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Air traffic (landing/take-off below 100 m) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Air traffic (landing/take-off 100-1000 m) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Air traffic (cruising) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MCs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.05 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mopeds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.05 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Snow scooters | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.05 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Two-stroke boats | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Four-stroke boats | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ships | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Motorised equipment (two-stroke) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Motorised equipment (four-stroke) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.005 | - | 0.005 | - | - | - |

Source: SFT/SSB (1999).

Table E8. Sector name in the emission factor tables (E1-E7) and the corresponding sector number in the model¹

| Sector name in the emission factor tables | Sector number in the emission model |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Agriculture | 230100 |
| Forestry | 230200 |
| Fishing | 230510 |
| Manufacturing | 231000-233720 |
| Extraction of coal | 231000 |
| Extraction of oil and gas | 231110 |
| Oil drilling | 231120 |
| Mining of metal ores | 231300-231400 |
| Pulp | 232110 |
| Chemical | 232411-232470 |
| Refineries | 232320 |
| Gas terminals | 232340 |
| Structural clay | 232640 |
| Soil and stone | 232640 |
| Cement | 232650 |
| Metals | 232710-232740 |
| Electricity | 234010-234040 |
| Construction | 234500 |
| Railways | 236010 |
| International sea traffic | 236110 |
| National sea traffic | 236130 |
| International air transport | 236203 |
| Defence | 247520 |
| Refuse disposal | 259000 |
| Private households | 330000 |
| Foreign activities in Norway | 660000 |

¹ See appendix D.

Table E9. Average emission factors and fuel consumption per km. Road traffic. Cold start emissions and evaporation included. Vehicle class. 1997

| | Fuel | CO ₂ | CH ₄ | N ₂ O | SO ₂ | NO _x | NH ₃ | NM-VOC | CO | Pb | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} | PAH ¹ | Benzene |
|------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|
| | kg/km | g/km | | | | | | | mg/km | g/km | | mg/km | g/km | |
| Gasoline | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars | 0.06 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 1.12 | 0.05 | 1.95 | 15.1 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.07 |
| Other light duty | 0.10 | 0.32 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 1.55 | 0.04 | 2.37 | 19.9 | 0.14 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.10 |
| Goods | 0.16 | 0.49 | 0.36 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 8.54 | 0.00 | 7.74 | 43.8 | 0.22 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.18 |
| Buses | 0.16 | 0.50 | 0.46 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 9.56 | 0.00 | 9.24 | 43.3 | 0.22 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.17 |
| Mopeds | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 6.93 | 13.2 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | - |
| Motorcycles | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.006 | 0.28 | 0.00 | 4.70 | 28.0 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.01 | - | - |
| Diesel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars | 0.05 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.39 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.56 | 0.01 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| Other light duty | 0.08 | 0.25 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.66 | 0.00 | 0.27 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| Light goods | 0.13 | 0.41 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.16 | 4.13 | 0.00 | 0.53 | 2.26 | 0.02 | 0.28 | 0.27 | 0.06 | 0.01 |
| Medium goods | 0.17 | 0.55 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.21 | 6.05 | 0.00 | 0.68 | 2.58 | 0.02 | 0.46 | 0.43 | 0.09 | 0.01 |
| Heavy goods | 0.27 | 0.85 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.32 | 8.84 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 3.83 | 0.03 | 0.66 | 0.62 | 0.13 | 0.02 |
| Buses | 0.25 | 0.80 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 10.0 | 0.00 | 0.73 | 2.64 | 0.03 | 0.65 | 0.62 | 0.10 | 0.01 |

¹ Four selected PAH components: benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, indeno(1.2.3-cd)pyrene.

Source: SFT/SSB (1999) and emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Table E10. Average emission factors per kg fuel consumed. Road traffic. Cold start emissions and evaporation included. Vehicle class. 1997

| | CO ₂ | CH ₄ | N ₂ O | SO ₂ | NO _x | NH ₃ | NM-VOC | CO | Pb | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} | PAH ¹ | Benzene | |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|--|
| | kg/kg | g/kg | | | | | | | mg/kg | g/kg | | mg/kg | g/kg | |
| Gasoline | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars | 3.13 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.16 | 17.9 | 0.8 | 31.2 | 240.7 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 1.2 | |
| Other light duty | 3.13 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.16 | 15.1 | 0.3 | 23.1 | 194.7 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.16 | 1.0 | |
| Goods | 3.13 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.16 | 54.5 | 0.0 | 49.4 | 279.7 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.21 | 1.2 | |
| Buses | 3.13 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 0.16 | 60.0 | 0.0 | 58.1 | 271.8 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.19 | 1.0 | |
| Mopeds | 3.13 | 5.9 | 0.1 | 0.16 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 367.5 | 699.9 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | |
| Motorcycles | 3.13 | 4.9 | 0.1 | 0.16 | 7.1 | 0.1 | 118.8 | 708.3 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | |
| Diesel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars | 3.17 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 8.1 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 11.4 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 0.43 | 0.1 | |
| Other light duty | 3.17 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 8.4 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 12.7 | 0.1 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 0.23 | 0.1 | |
| Light goods | 3.17 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 31.9 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 17.5 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 0.48 | 0.1 | |
| Medium goods | 3.17 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 34.7 | 0.0 | 3.9 | 14.8 | 0.1 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 0.53 | 0.1 | |
| Heavy goods | 3.17 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 33.0 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 14.3 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 0.49 | 0.1 | |
| Buses | 3.17 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 10.5 | 0.1 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 0.40 | 0.1 | |

¹ Four selected PAH components: benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, indeno(1.2.3-cd)pyrene.

Source: SFT/SSB (1999) and emission inventory from Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

Tidligere utgitt på emneområdet

Previously issued on the subject

Norges offisielle statistikk (NOS)

C 182: Standard Industrial Classification

C 518: Energy Statistics 1997

Notater

92/17: Modell for beregning av nasjonale utslipp til luft
(Model for calculating national emissions to air)

94/16: Beregning av regionaliserte utslipp til luft
(Calculation of emissions to air on a regional basis)

98/29: Utslippsfaktorer for lokale utslipp - PAH, partikler og NMVOC (Emission factors for local emissions - PAH, particles and NMVOC)

98/52: Energibruk og utslipp til luft i Oslo, Drammen, Bergen og Trondheim (Energy use and emissions to air in Oslo, Drammen, Bergen and Trondheim)

Rapporter (RAPP)

93/24: Anthropogenic Emissions of the Greenhouse Gases CO₂, CH₄ and N₂O in Norway

95/12: Anthropogenic Emissions of SO₂, NO_x, VOC and NH₃ in Norway

96/17: Utslipp til luft fra innenriks sjøfart, fiske og annen sjøtrafikk mellom norske havner (Emissions to air from domestic shipping, fisheries and other maritime traffic between Norwegian ports)

97/7: Energibruk og utslipp til luft fra transport i Norge (Energy use and emissions to air from transport in Norway)

97/20: Utslipp til luft fra norsk luftfart (Emissions to air from Norwegian air transport)

98/22: Utslipp til luft fra utenlandske skip i norske farvann 1996 og 1997 (Emissions to air from foreign shipping in Norwegian waters, 1996 and 1997)

99/22: Energibruk i husholdningene 1993, 1994 og 1995 (Survey of energy use in households 1993, 1994 and 1995)

00/? : Norwegian Economic and Environmental Accounts (NOREEA), Final report to Eurostat (to be published)

Documents

99/3: Nomenclature for Solvent Production and Use

99/4: Construction of Environment Pressure Information System (EPIS) for the Norwegian Offshore Oil and Gas Production

1999/16: Inventory of Climate Change Indicators for the Nordic Countries

1999/19: Methodological Choice in Inventory Preparation. Suggestions for Good Practice Guidance

Statistical Analyses (SA)

26: Natural Resources and the Environment 1998

30: Natural Resources and the Environment 1999

Economic Survey (articles)

1998/1: Environmental profiles and benchmarking of Norwegian industries. Results from the Norwegian economic and environmental accounts (NOREEA) project, pp. 28-38

De sist utgitte publikasjonene i serien Rapporter

Recent publications in the series Reports

Merverdiavgift på 23 prosent kommer i tillegg til prisene i denne oversikten hvis ikke annet er oppgitt

- 99/16 B. Aardal, H. Valen og I. Opheim: Valgundersøkelsen 1997: Dokumentasjonsrapport. 1999. 109s. 165 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4699-7
- 99/17 A. Benedictow: Norsk eksport av metaller. 1999. 47s. 125 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4701-2
- 99/18 F. Gundersen: Produksjon av svalbardstatistikk: Begrensninger og muligheter. 1999. 34s. 125 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4702-0
- 99/19 P. Rees, L. Østby, H. Durham og M. Kupiszewski: Internal Migration and Regional Population Dynamics in Europe: Norway Case Study. 1999. 60s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4703-9
- 99/20 B.K. Wold og J. Grave: Poverty Alleviation Policy in Angola, Pursuing Equity and Efficiency. 1999. 94s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4704-7
- 99/21 T.N. Evensen: Turismens betydning for norsk økonomi: Satellittregnskap for turisme 1988-1995. 1999. 64s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4707-1
- 99/22 A.C. Bøeng og R. Nesbakken: Energibruk til stasjonære og mobile formål per husholdning 1993, 1994 og 1995: Gjennomsnittstall basert på forbruksundersøkelsen. 1999. 59s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4710-1
- 99/23 T. Eika og K. Moum: Aktivitetsregulering eller stabil valutakurs: Om pengepolitikens rolle i den norske oljeøkonomien. 1999. 42s. 125 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4709-8
- 99/24 T. Bye, J. Larsson og Ø. Døhl: Klimagasskvoter i kraftintensive næringer: Konsekvenser for utslipp av klimagasser, produksjon og sysselsetting. 1999. 34s. 125 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4719-5
- 99/25 S. Todsén: Kvartalsvis nasjonalregnskap - dokumentasjon av beregningsopplegget. 1999. 81s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4720-9
- 99/26 B. Bye, E. Holmøy og B. Strøm: Virkninger på samfunnsøkonomisk effektivitet av en flat skattereform: Betydningen av generelle likevektseffekter. 1999. 40s. 125 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4721-7
- 1999/27 H.K. Reppen og E. Rønning: Barnefamiliers tilsynsordninger, yrkesdeltakelse og bruk av kontantstøtte våren 1999: Kommentert tabellrapport. 1999. 132s. 165 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4726-8
- 1999/28 A.K. Enge: Kvalitetsendring i byggearealstatistikken - årsaker og konsekvenser. 1999. 31s. 125 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4727-6
- 1999/29 M.V. Dysterud, E. Engelién og P. Schøning: Tettstedsavgrensning og arealdekke innen tettsteder: Metode og resultater. 1999. 81s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4734-9
- 1999/30 M. Takle, A. Bjørsvik, R. Jensen, A. Kløvstad og K. Mork: Kontroll av kvaliteten på to kjennemerker i GAB-registeret: Bruk av GIS for analyse og presentasjon. 1999. 46s. 125 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4736-5
- 1999/32 A. Bruvoll og K. Ibenholt: Framskrivning av avfallsmengder og miljøbelastninger knyttet til sluttbehandling av avfall. 1999. 34s. 125 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4740-3
- 1999/33 J.-E. Lystad: Nordmenns ferievaner 1998. 1999. 62s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4741-1
- 1999/34 Ø. Andresen: Organisasjonsdeltakelse i Norge fra 1983 til 1997. 1999. 52s. ISBN 82-537-4743-8
- 1999/35 J. Lyngstad: Studenters inntekt og økonomiske levekår. 1999. 37s. 125 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4746-2
- 1999/36 T.W. Bersvendsen, J.L. Hass, K. Mork og R.O. Solberg: Ressursinnsats, utslipp og rensing i den kommunale avløpssektoren, 1998. 1999. 77s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4747-0